

Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth (LSAY)

2006 cohort user guide:

data elements C – employment

National Centre for Vocational Education Research

­

Publisher’s note

The views and opinions expressed in this document are those of NCVER  
and do not necessarily reflect the views of the Australian Government or   
state and territory governments.

### LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS OF AUSTRALIAN YOUTH

### **TECHNICAL REPORT 55C**

**Date created:** January 2010

**Last updated:** August 2017

**Version:** 8.0

P:\PublicationComponents\logos\Social Media\InBug-16px_0.pngP:\PublicationComponents\logos\Social Media\Twitter_blackbox.pngAdditional information relating to this publication is available from the LSAY website <https://www.lsay.edu.au/publications/search-for-lsay-publications/2258>.

**© Commonwealth of Australia, 2017**

G:\pub_prod\PublicationComponents\logos\Creativecommons\CC BY logo.eps

With the exception of the Commonwealth Coat of Arms, the Department’s logo, any material protected by a trade mark and where otherwise noted all material presented in this document is provided under a Creative Commons Attribution 3.0 Australia <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/au> licence.

The details of the relevant licence conditions are available on the Creative Commons website (accessible using the links provided) as is the full legal code for the CC BY 3.0 AU licence <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/legalcode>.

The Creative Commons licence conditions do not apply to all logos, graphic design, artwork and photographs. Requests and enquiries concerning other reproduction and rights should be directed to the National Centre for Vocational Education Research (NCVER).

This document should be attributed as NCVER 2017, *Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth (LSAY) 2006 cohort user guide: data elements C — employment*, NCVER, Adelaide.

This work has been produced by NCVER through the Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth (LSAY) Program, on behalf of the Australian Government and state and territory governments, with funding provided through the Australian Department of Education and Training.

Published by NCVER, ABN 87 007 967 311

Level 5, 60 Light Square, Adelaide SA 5000  
PO Box 8288 Station Arcade, Adelaide SA 5000, Australia

**Phone** +61 8 8230 8400

**Email** [ncver@ncver.edu.au](mailto:ncver@ncver.edu.au) **Web** <https://www.ncver.edu.au> <<http://www.lsay.edu.au>>

**Follow us:** <https://twitter.com/ncver> <https://www.linkedin.com/company/ncver>

|  |
| --- |
| Contents |

[Current: Employment characteristics 7](#_Toc487122003)

[Work in job/business/farm 7](#_Toc487122004)

[Still have job (reported at last interview) 10](#_Toc487122005)

[Away from job 12](#_Toc487122006)

[School holiday job 14](#_Toc487122007)

[More than one job 15](#_Toc487122008)

[Number of other jobs had 17](#_Toc487122009)

[Wages/salary/self-employed 19](#_Toc487122010)

[Kind of work (ANZSCO) 21](#_Toc487122011)

[Employer's main kind of business (ANZSIC) 23](#_Toc487122012)

[Change of work conditions: Pay 25](#_Toc487122013)

[Change of work conditions: Skills 26](#_Toc487122014)

[Change of work conditions: Responsibility 28](#_Toc487122015)

[Change of work conditions: Promotion 30](#_Toc487122016)

[Part-time/casual 32](#_Toc487122017)

[Labour force status (derived variable) 33](#_Toc487122018)

[Permanent or casual employment (derived variable) 36](#_Toc487122019)

[Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition) (derived variable) 39](#_Toc487122020)

[In full-time employment or full-time education (derived variable) 43](#_Toc487122021)

[Job mobility during last year (derived variable) 46](#_Toc487122022)

[Any spell of unemployment during the year (derived variable) 49](#_Toc487122023)

[Current: Time worked 52](#_Toc487122024)

[Hours worked per week (present job) 52](#_Toc487122025)

[Hours worked per week (main job if more than one) 54](#_Toc487122026)

[Hours worked per week (all jobs if more than one) 56](#_Toc487122027)

[Hours worked per week (job reported at last interview) 58](#_Toc487122028)

[Hours worked per week (weekdays) 60](#_Toc487122029)

[Hours worked per week (weekend) 61](#_Toc487122030)

[Prefer different hours 62](#_Toc487122031)

[Preferred weekly hours 64](#_Toc487122032)

[Months worked 65](#_Toc487122033)

[Months worked (full-time) 66](#_Toc487122034)

[Months worked (part-time) 68](#_Toc487122035)

[No full-time work since last interview 70](#_Toc487122036)

[No part-time work since last interview 72](#_Toc487122037)

[Full-time or part-time employment status (derived variable) 74](#_Toc487122038)

[Average weekly hours worked (derived variable) 77](#_Toc487122039)

[Current: Wages and benefits 79](#_Toc487122040)

[Frequency of pay 79](#_Toc487122041)

[Pay type 83](#_Toc487122042)

[Gross pay 85](#_Toc487122043)

[Take-home pay 86](#_Toc487122044)

[Take-home pay (dollars) 87](#_Toc487122045)

[Take-home pay (cents) 88](#_Toc487122046)

[Pay (after tax) 89](#_Toc487122047)

[Pay (before tax) 90](#_Toc487122048)

[Pay (unknown tax type) 91](#_Toc487122049)

[Hourly rate 93](#_Toc487122050)

[Hourly rate (after tax) 94](#_Toc487122051)

[Hourly rate (before tax) 95](#_Toc487122052)

[Hourly rate (unknown tax type) 96](#_Toc487122053)

[Annual salary 97](#_Toc487122054)

[Annual salary (after tax) 98](#_Toc487122055)

[Annual salary (before tax) 99](#_Toc487122056)

[Annual salary (unknown tax type) 100](#_Toc487122057)

[Tax type 101](#_Toc487122058)

[Pay (after tax, previously specified before tax) 103](#_Toc487122059)

[Pay (before tax, previously specified after tax) 104](#_Toc487122060)

[Average weekly earnings 105](#_Toc487122061)

[Annual/sick leave 107](#_Toc487122062)

[Average weekly pay (derived variable) 109](#_Toc487122063)

[Average hourly pay (derived variable) 111](#_Toc487122064)

[Current: Starting work 113](#_Toc487122065)

[Month began job 113](#_Toc487122066)

[Year began job 117](#_Toc487122067)

[How found job 120](#_Toc487122068)

[Current: Looking for work 124](#_Toc487122069)

[Prefer full-time or part-time work 124](#_Toc487122070)

[Looking for full-time work 125](#_Toc487122071)

[Looking for work 126](#_Toc487122072)

[Looking for work (additional or to change jobs) 128](#_Toc487122073)

[Current: Working in a job while at school 130](#_Toc487122074)

[Kind of work want as career 130](#_Toc487122075)

[Learnt about careers 131](#_Toc487122076)

[Enjoy work 132](#_Toc487122077)

[Family needs money 133](#_Toc487122078)

[Independence 134](#_Toc487122079)

[Help get job 135](#_Toc487122080)

[Family business 136](#_Toc487122081)

[Support myself 137](#_Toc487122082)

[Spending money 138](#_Toc487122083)

[Current: Working in a job post-school 139](#_Toc487122084)

[Full-time job since leaving school 139](#_Toc487122085)

[Full-time job since leaving full-time study 141](#_Toc487122086)

[Time taken to find full-time job 142](#_Toc487122087)

[Still have job 144](#_Toc487122088)

[Current: Job training 145](#_Toc487122089)

[Classroom-based training 145](#_Toc487122090)

[Hours of classroom-based training 147](#_Toc487122091)

[Training outside workplace 148](#_Toc487122092)

[Hours of training outside workplace 149](#_Toc487122093)

[On-the-job training 150](#_Toc487122094)

[Training helped get promotion or pay rise 151](#_Toc487122095)

[Training could help to get promotion or pay rise 153](#_Toc487122096)

[Training could help to get more responsibility 155](#_Toc487122097)

[Training could help to get a different type of job 156](#_Toc487122098)

[Use of training 157](#_Toc487122099)

[Suitable amount of training received 159](#_Toc487122100)

[Current: Job satisfaction 161](#_Toc487122101)

[Like job as career 161](#_Toc487122102)

[Kind of work 163](#_Toc487122103)

[Utilise skills/experience 166](#_Toc487122104)

[Immediate boss/supervisor 169](#_Toc487122105)

[Other people 172](#_Toc487122106)

[Pay 175](#_Toc487122107)

[Opportunities for training 178](#_Toc487122108)

[Tasks assigned 181](#_Toc487122109)

[Recognition 184](#_Toc487122110)

[Opportunities for promotion 187](#_Toc487122111)

[Current: Economic climate 190](#_Toc487122112)

[Hours worked 190](#_Toc487122113)

[Type of work 191](#_Toc487122114)

[Changing of jobs 192](#_Toc487122115)

[Study undertaken 193](#_Toc487122116)

[Study plans 194](#_Toc487122117)

[Current: Perceptions about work 195](#_Toc487122118)

[Teaches what work is really like 195](#_Toc487122119)

[Teaches about people 197](#_Toc487122120)

[Teaches about instructions 199](#_Toc487122121)

[Teaches about think for self 201](#_Toc487122122)

[Teaches about confidence 203](#_Toc487122123)

[Teaches about work conditions 205](#_Toc487122124)

[Teaches about career you would like 207](#_Toc487122125)

[Current: Aspirations 209](#_Toc487122126)

[Wages 209](#_Toc487122127)

[Frequency of pay 210](#_Toc487122128)

[Would move to improve job opportunities 211](#_Toc487122129)

[Main reason would not move for job opportunities 212](#_Toc487122130)

[Job history and training: Employment characteristics 213](#_Toc487122131)

[Work in job/business/farm (at last interview) 213](#_Toc487122132)

[Re-definition of second job as main job 215](#_Toc487122133)

[Kind of work (ANZSCO) 217](#_Toc487122134)

[Kind of work: Other/second job (ANZSCO) 219](#_Toc487122135)

[Kind of work: Other/third job (ANZSCO) 221](#_Toc487122136)

[Employer's main kind of business (ANZSIC) 223](#_Toc487122137)

[Employer's main kind of business: Other/second job (ANZSIC) 224](#_Toc487122138)

[Employer's main kind of business: Other/third job (ANZSIC) 226](#_Toc487122139)

[Wages/salary/self-employed (at last interview) 228](#_Toc487122140)

[Wages/salary/self-employed: Other/second job 229](#_Toc487122141)

[Wages/salary/self-employed: Other/third job 231](#_Toc487122142)

[Job history and training: Time worked 233](#_Toc487122143)

[Hours worked per week: Other/second job 233](#_Toc487122144)

[Hours worked per week: Other/third job 235](#_Toc487122145)

[Job history and training: Wages and benefits 237](#_Toc487122146)

[Frequency of pay: Other/second job 237](#_Toc487122147)

[Frequency of pay: Other/third job 240](#_Toc487122148)

[Pay type: Other/second job 243](#_Toc487122149)

[Pay type: Other/third job 245](#_Toc487122150)

[Gross pay: Other/second job 247](#_Toc487122151)

[Gross pay: Other/third job 248](#_Toc487122152)

[Pay (after tax): Other/second job 249](#_Toc487122153)

[Pay (after tax): Other/third job 250](#_Toc487122154)

[Pay (before tax): Other/second job 251](#_Toc487122155)

[Pay (before tax): Other/third job 252](#_Toc487122156)

[Pay (unknown tax type): Other/second job 253](#_Toc487122157)

[Pay (unknown tax type): Other/third job 254](#_Toc487122158)

[Hourly rate: Other/second job 255](#_Toc487122159)

[Hourly rate: Other/third job 256](#_Toc487122160)

[Hourly rate (after tax): Other/second job 257](#_Toc487122161)

[Hourly rate (after tax): Other/third job 258](#_Toc487122162)

[Hourly rate (before tax): Other/second job 259](#_Toc487122163)

[Hourly rate (before tax): Other/third job 260](#_Toc487122164)

[Hourly rate (unknown tax type): Other/second job 261](#_Toc487122165)

[Hourly rate (unknown tax type): Other/third job 262](#_Toc487122166)

[Annual salary: Other/second job 263](#_Toc487122167)

[Annual salary: Other/third job 264](#_Toc487122168)

[Annual salary (after tax): Other/second job 265](#_Toc487122169)

[Annual salary (after tax): Other/third job 266](#_Toc487122170)

[Annual salary (before tax): Other/second job 267](#_Toc487122171)

[Annual salary (before tax): Other/third job 268](#_Toc487122172)

[Annual salary (unknown tax type): Other/second job 269](#_Toc487122173)

[Annual salary (unknown tax type): Other/third job 270](#_Toc487122174)

[Tax type: Other/second job 271](#_Toc487122175)

[Tax type: Other/third job 273](#_Toc487122176)

[Pay (after tax, previously specified before tax): Other/second job 275](#_Toc487122177)

[Pay (after tax, previously specified before tax): Other/third job 276](#_Toc487122178)

[Pay (before tax, previously specified after tax): Other/second job 277](#_Toc487122179)

[Pay (before tax, previously specified after tax): Other/third job 278](#_Toc487122180)

[Average weekly earnings: Other/second job 279](#_Toc487122181)

[Average weekly earnings: Other/third job 281](#_Toc487122182)

[Job history and training: Job training 283](#_Toc487122183)

[Classroom-based training 283](#_Toc487122184)

[Hours of classroom-based training 285](#_Toc487122185)

[Training outside workplace 286](#_Toc487122186)

[Hours of training outside workplace 287](#_Toc487122187)

[On-the-job training 288](#_Toc487122188)

[Training helped get promotion or pay rise 290](#_Toc487122189)

[Training could help to get more responsibility 291](#_Toc487122190)

[Training could help to get different type of job 292](#_Toc487122191)

[Suitable amount of training received 293](#_Toc487122192)

[Job history and training: Leaving work 295](#_Toc487122193)

[Circumstances of changing employer 295](#_Toc487122194)

[Main reason left job 297](#_Toc487122195)

[Month left job 304](#_Toc487122196)

[Year left job 311](#_Toc487122197)

[Way in which next job was better 315](#_Toc487122198)

[Seeking employment: Looking for work 319](#_Toc487122199)

[Looking for work (in the last 4 weeks) 319](#_Toc487122200)

[Looking for full-time or part-time work 321](#_Toc487122201)

[Prefer full-time work 323](#_Toc487122202)

[Available for work last week 325](#_Toc487122203)

[Seeking employment: Job search activity 327](#_Toc487122204)

[Looked for work 327](#_Toc487122205)

[Number of weeks looking for work 329](#_Toc487122206)

[Months looking for work 330](#_Toc487122207)

[Registered with Centrelink/jobactive provider 332](#_Toc487122208)

[Checked Centrelink computers/used government website or app 334](#_Toc487122209)

[Checked/registered with Job Network/Job Services member 336](#_Toc487122210)

[Checked/registered with any other employment agency 338](#_Toc487122211)

[Looked at advertisements in newspaper/on the internet 340](#_Toc487122212)

[Answered advertisements in newspapers/on the internet 342](#_Toc487122213)

[Contacted friends or relatives 344](#_Toc487122214)

[Written/phoned/approached an employer about a job 346](#_Toc487122215)

[Checked workplace noticeboards 348](#_Toc487122216)

[Asked school or another organisation for advice 350](#_Toc487122217)

[Posted resume on the internet/checked for replies 352](#_Toc487122218)

[Advertised/tendered for work 353](#_Toc487122219)

[Any other job search activity 355](#_Toc487122220)

[Seeking employment: Problems looking for work 357](#_Toc487122221)

[Health problems or some disability 357](#_Toc487122222)

[Employers think you are too young 359](#_Toc487122223)

[Problems with childcare 361](#_Toc487122224)

[Don't have suitable transport 363](#_Toc487122225)

[Not enough of the right kind of education 365](#_Toc487122226)

[Don't have enough work experience 367](#_Toc487122227)

[Not enough jobs available 369](#_Toc487122228)

[Gender 371](#_Toc487122229)

[Racial/ethnic background 372](#_Toc487122230)

[Need better reading and writing skills 374](#_Toc487122231)

[Don't have good interview skills 376](#_Toc487122232)

[Lack of skills in writing job applications 378](#_Toc487122233)

[Lack confidence 380](#_Toc487122234)

[Not good with numbers 382](#_Toc487122235)

[Poor language or communication skills 384](#_Toc487122236)

[Age, gender or other discrimination 385](#_Toc487122237)

[Age discrimination 386](#_Toc487122238)

[Other discrimination 387](#_Toc487122239)

[Seeking employment: Economic climate 388](#_Toc487122240)

[Job prospects 388](#_Toc487122241)

[Study plans 390](#_Toc487122242)

[Seeking employment: Aspirations 391](#_Toc487122243)

[Wages 391](#_Toc487122244)

[Frequency of pay 392](#_Toc487122245)

[Would move to improve job opportunities 393](#_Toc487122246)

[Main reason would not move for job opportunities 394](#_Toc487122247)

[Not in the labour force: Main Activity 395](#_Toc487122248)

[Main Activity 395](#_Toc487122249)

[Not in the labour force: Education 398](#_Toc487122250)

[Likelihood of beginning full-time study 398](#_Toc487122251)

[Timeframe for beginning study 401](#_Toc487122252)

[Not in the labour force: Employment 404](#_Toc487122253)

[Likelihood of seeking employment 404](#_Toc487122254)

[Timeframe for seeking employment 407](#_Toc487122255)

[Not in the labour force: Aspirations 410](#_Toc487122256)

[Wages 410](#_Toc487122257)

[Frequency of pay 411](#_Toc487122258)

[Would move to improve job opportunities 412](#_Toc487122259)

[Main reason would not move for job opportunities 413](#_Toc487122260)

|  |
| --- |
| Current: Employment characteristics |

|  |
| --- |
| Work in job/business/farm |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent currently works in a job, their own business or on a farm. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD001 | Num | D1 Currently work in a job/business/farm | Do you currently work in a job, your own business or on a farm? |
| 3/2008 | LCD001 | Num | D1 Currently work in a job/business/farm | Do you currently work in a job, your own business or on a farm? |
| 4/2009 | LDD001 | Num | D1 Currently work in a job/business/farm | Do you currently work in a job, your own business or on a farm? |
| 5/2010 | LED001 | Num | D1 Currently work in a job / business / farm | Do you currently work in a job, your own business or on a farm? |
| 6/2011 | LFD001 | Num | D1 Currently work in a job / business / farm | Do you currently work in a job, your own business or on a farm? |
| 7/2012 | LGD001 | Num | D1 Currently work in a job / business / farm | Do you currently work in a job, your own business or on a farm? |
| 8/2013 | LHD001 | Num | D1 Currently work in a job / business / farm | Do you currently work in a job, your own business or on a farm? |
| 9/2014 | LID001 | Num | D1 Currently work in a job / business / farm | Do you currently work in a job, your own business or on a farm? |
| 10/2015 | LJD001 | Num | D1 Currently work in a job / business / farm | Do you currently work in a job, your own business or on a farm? |
| 11/2016 | LKD001 | Num | D1 Currently work in a job / business / farm | Do you currently work in a job, your own business or on a farm? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Waiting to start job |
| 3/2008 | LCD001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Waiting to start job |
| 4/2009 | LDD001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Waiting to start job |
| 5/2010 | LED001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Waiting to start job |
| 6/2011 | LFD001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Waiting to start job |
| 7/2012 | LGD001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Waiting to start job |
| 8/2013 | LHD001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Waiting to start job |
| 9/2014 | LID001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Waiting to start job |
| 10/2015 | LJD001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Waiting to start job |
| 11/2016 | LKD001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Waiting to start job |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD001 | Exclude if currently working (B11 = 1 or CD7 = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2) |
| 3/2008 | LCD001 | Exclude if employed (B11 = 1 / CD7 = 1 / C82 = 1-2) |
| 4/2009 | LDD001 | Exclude if employed (B11 = 1 / CD7 = 1 / C82 = 1-2) |
| 5/2010 | LED001 | Exclude if employed in apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 / C80 = 1-2) |
| 6/2011 | LFD001 | Exclude if employed in apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 / C80 = 1-2) |
| 7/2012 | LGD001 | Exclude if apprentice/trainee (CD7 = 1 / CD7A = 1 / C81 = 1-2) |
| 8/2013 | LHD001 | Exclude if employed (CD7 = 1 / CD7A = 1 / C81 = 1-2) |
| 9/2014 | LID001 | Exclude if employed (B13 = 1 / CD7 = 1 / CD7A = 1 / C81 = 1-2) |
| 10/2015 | LJD001 | Exclude if employed (CD7 = 1 / CD7A = 1 / C81 = 1-2) |
| 11/2016 | LKD001 | Exclude if employed (CD7 = 1 / CD7A = 1 / C81 = 1-2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Still have job (reported at last interview) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent still has the job they reported at the last interview. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCD007 | Num | D7 Still have job reported at last interview | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Do you still have that job? |
| 4/2009 | LDD007 | Num | D7 Still have job reported at last interview | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Do you still have that job? |
| 5/2010 | LED007 | Num | D7 Still have job reported at last interview | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Do you still have that job? |
| 6/2011 | LFD007 | Num | D7 Still have job reported at last interview | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Do you still have that job? |
| 7/2012 | LGD007 | Num | D7 Still have job reported at last interview | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Do you still have that job? |
| 8/2013 | LHD007 | Num | D7 Still have job reported at last interview | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Do you still have that job? |
| 9/2014 | LID007 | Num | D7 Still have job reported at last interview | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Do you still have that job? |
| 10/2015 | LJD007 | Num | D7 Still have job reported at last interview | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Do you still have that job? |
| 11/2016 | LKD007 | Num | D7 Still have job reported at last interview | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Do you still have that job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCD007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes (including company changed name) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
| 4/2009 | LDD007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes (including company changed name) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
| 5/2010 | LED007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes (including company changed name) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
| 6/2011 | LFD007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes (including company changed name) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
| 7/2012 | LGD007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes (including company changed name) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
| 8/2013 | LHD007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes (including company changed name) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
| 9/2014 | LID007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes (including company changed name) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
| 10/2015 | LJD007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes (including company changed name) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
| 11/2016 | LKD007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes (including company changed name) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Didn't have a job at the last interview |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCD007 | Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 6 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDD007 | Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 7 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LED007 | Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFD007 | Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGD007 | Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHD007 | Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LID007 | Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJD007 | Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKD007 | Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Away from job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has a job that they are away from due to holidays, sickness or any other reason. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD002 | Num | D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason | Do you have a job or business that you are away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason? |
| 3/2008 | LCD002 | Num | D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason | Do you have a job or business that you are away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason? |
| 4/2009 | LDD002 | Num | D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other rea | Do you have a job or business that you are away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason? |
| 5/2010 | LED002 | Num | D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason | Do you have a job or business that you are away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason? |
| 6/2011 | LFD002 | Num | D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason | Do you have a job or business that you are away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason? |
| 7/2012 | LGD002 | Num | D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason | Do you have a job or business that you are away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason? |
| 8/2013 | LHD002 | Num | D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason | Do you have a job or business that you are away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason? |
| 9/2014 | LID002 | Num | D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason | Do you have a job or business that you are away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason? |
| 10/2015 | LJD002 | Num | D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason | Do you have a job or business that you are away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason? |
| 11/2016 | LKD002 | Num | D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason | Do you have a job or business that you are away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD002 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2008 | LCD002 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2009 | LDD002 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2010 | LED002 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFD002 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2012 | LGD002 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2013 | LHD002 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2014 | LID002 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2015 | LJD002 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2016 | LKD002 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD002 | No current job/business/farm (D1 = 0) |
| 3/2008 | LCD002 | Not currently working (D1 = 0) |
| 4/2009 | LDD002 | Not currently working (D1 = 0) |
| 5/2010 | LED002 | Not currently working (D1 = 0) |
| 6/2011 | LFD002 | Not currently working (D1 = 0) |
| 7/2012 | LGD002 | Not currently working (D1 = 0) |
| 8/2013 | LHD002 | Not currently working (D1 = 0) |
| 9/2014 | LID002 | Not currently working (D1 = 0) |
| 10/2015 | LJD002 | Not currently working (D1 = 0) |
| 11/2016 | LKD002 | Not currently working (D1 = 0) |

|  |
| --- |
| School holiday job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent's job is solely a school holiday job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD003 | Num | D3 Current job school holidays only | Is this job just a school holiday job? |
| 3/2008 | LCD003 | Num | D3 Current job is only school holiday job | Is this job just a school holiday job? |
| 4/2009 | LDD003 | Num | D3 Current job is only school holiday job | Is this job just a school holiday job? |
| 5/2010 | LED003 | Num | D3 School holiday job only | Is this job just a school holiday job? |
| 6/2011 | LFD003 | Num | D3 School holiday job only | Is this job just a school holiday job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2008 | LCD003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2009 | LDD003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2010 | LED003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFD003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD003 | Has job (D1 = 1 or D2 = 1) and at school (A1 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCD003 | Currently working (D1 = 1 or D2 = 1) and at school (A1 = 1 or A2A = 2) |
| 4/2009 | LDD003 | Currently working (D1 = 1 or D2 = 1) and at school (A1 = 1 or A2A = 2) |
| 5/2010 | LED003 | At school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) and have job (D1 = 1 or D2 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFD003 | At school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) and have job (D1 = 1 or D2 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| More than one job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has more than one job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD004 | Num | D4 More than one job | Do you currently have more than one job? |
| 3/2008 | LCD004 | Num | D4 More than one job | Do you currently have more than one job? |
| 4/2009 | LDD004 | Num | D4 More than one job | Do you currently have more than one job? |
| 5/2010 | LED004 | Num | D4 More than one job | Do you currently have more than one job? |
| 6/2011 | LFD004 | Num | D4 More than one job | Do you currently have more than one job? |
| 7/2012 | LGD004 | Num | D4 More than one job | Do you currently have more than one job? |
| 8/2013 | LHD004 | Num | D4 More than one job | Do you currently have more than one job? |
| 9/2014 | LID004 | Num | D4 More than one job | Do you currently have more than one job? |
| 10/2015 | LJD004 | Num | D4 More than one job | Do you currently have more than one job? |
| 11/2016 | LKD004 | Num | D4 More than one job | Do you currently have more than one job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD004 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2008 | LCD004 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2009 | LDD004 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2010 | LED004 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFD004 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2012 | LGD004 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2013 | LHD004 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2014 | LID004 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2015 | LJD004 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2016 | LKD004 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD004 | Has job (B11 = 1 / CD7 = 1 / C82 = 1 or 2 / D1 = 1 / D2 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCD004 | Have a job (B11 = 1 / CD7 = 1 / C82=1-2 / D1 =1 / D2 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDD004 | Have a job (B11 = 1 / CD7 = 1 / C82=1-2 / D1 =1 / D2 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LED004 | Have a job (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 / CD82=1-2 / D1 =1 / D2 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFD004 | Have a job (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 / CD80=1-2 / D1 =1 / D2 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGD004 | Apprentice/Trainee or have a job (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 / C81=1-2 / D1 =1 / D2 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHD004 | Have a job (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 / C81=1-2 / D1 =1 / D2 = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LID004 | Have a job (B13 = 1 / CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 / C81=1-2 / D1 =1 / D2 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJD004 | Have a job (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 / C81=1-2 / D1 =1 / D2 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKD004 | Have a job (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 / C81=1-2 / D1 =1 / D2 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Number of other jobs had |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how many other jobs the respondent has had (since the last interview). |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD035 | Num | D35A/B Number of (other) jobs since start of 2007 | Apart from your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12), how many other jobs, if any, have you had since the start of 2007? Include both part-time and full-time jobs (and any second job you have at the moment). Since the start of 2007, how many jobs, if any, have yo |
| 3/2008 | LCD045 | Num | D45 Number of (other) jobs since last interview | Apart from the job (you had) at (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE/D25), how many other jobs, if any, have you had since your last interview? Include both part-time and full-time jobs. |
| 4/2009 | LDD045 | Num | D45 Number of (other) jobs since last interview | Apart from the job (you had) at (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE/D25), how many other jobs, if any, have you had since your last interview? Include both part-time and full-time jobs. |
| 5/2010 | LED050 | Num | D50 Number of (other) jobs since last interview | Apart from the job (you had) at (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE/D30), how many other jobs, if any, have you had since your last interview? Include both part-time and full-time jobs. |
| 6/2011 | LFD050 | Num | D50 Number of (other) jobs since last interview | How many other jobs, if any, have you had since your last interview? Include both part-time and full-time jobs. |
| 7/2012 | LGD039 | Num | D39 Number of (other) jobs since last interview | How many other jobs, if any, have you had since your last interview? Include both part-time and full-time jobs. |
| 8/2013 | LHD039 | Num | D39 Number of (other) jobs since last interview | Apart from the job you had at (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), how many other jobs, if any, have you had since your last interview? Include both part-time and full-time jobs. |
| 9/2014 | LID050 | Num | D50 Number of (other) jobs since last interview | Apart from the job you had at (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), how many other jobs, if any, have you had since your last interview? Include both part-time and full-time jobs. |
| 10/2015 | LJD039 | Num | D39 Number of (other) jobs since last interview | Apart from the job you had at (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), how many other jobs, if any, have you had since your last interview? Include both part-time and full-time jobs (and any second job you have at the moment). |
| 11/2016 | LKD039 | Num | D39 Number of (other) jobs since last interview | Apart from the job you had at (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), how many other jobs, if any, have you had since your last interview? Include both part-time and full-time jobs. |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD035 | 0 | 0 None |
|  |  | 1 | 1 One |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Two |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Three |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Four |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Five |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Six |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Seven |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Eight |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Nine |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Ten |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 3/2008 | LCD045 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 4/2009 | LDD045 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 5/2010 | LED050 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFD050 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 7/2012 | LGD039 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHD039 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LID050 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJD039 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKD039 | 99 | 99 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD035 | Total respondents |
| 3/2008 | LCD045 | Total respondents |
| 4/2009 | LDD045 | Total respondents |
| 5/2010 | LED050 | Total respondents |
| 6/2011 | LFD050 | Total Respondents |
| 7/2012 | LGD039 | Total Respondents |
| 8/2013 | LHD039 | Total Respondents |
| 9/2014 | LID050 | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | LJD039 | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | LKD039 | Total Respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Wages/salary/self-employed |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent works for wages or salary, or if they are self-employed. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD007 | Num | D7 Wages/salary/self-employed | Do you work for wages or salary, are you self employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way? |
| 3/2008 | LCD017 | Num | D17 Wages/salary/self-employed | Do you work for wages or salary, are you self employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way? |
| 4/2009 | LDD017 | Num | D17 Wages/salary/self-employed | Do you work for wages or salary, are you self employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way? |
| 5/2010 | LED018 | Num | D18 Wages/salary/self-employed | Do you work for wages or salary, are you self-employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way? |
| 6/2011 | LFD018 | Num | D18 Wages/salary/self-employed | Do you work for wages or salary, are you self-employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way? |
| 7/2012 | LGD014 | Num | D14 Wages/salary/self-employed | Do you work for wages or salary, are you self-employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way? |
| 8/2013 | LHD014 | Num | D14 Wages/salary/self-employed | Do you work for wages or salary, are you self-employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way? |
| 9/2014 | LID014 | Num | D14 Wages/salary/self-employed | Do you work for wages or salary, are you self-employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way? |
| 10/2015 | LJD014 | Num | D14 Wages/salary/self-employed | Do you work for wages or salary, are you self-employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way? |
| 11/2016 | LKD014 | Num | D14 Wages/salary/self-employed | Do you work for wages or salary, are you self-employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD007 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Self-employed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
| 3/2008 | LCD017 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Self-employed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
| 4/2009 | LDD017 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Self-employed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
| 5/2010 | LED018 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Self-employed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
| 6/2011 | LFD018 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Self-employed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
| 7/2012 | LGD014 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Self-employed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
| 8/2013 | LHD014 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Self-employed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
| 9/2014 | LID014 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Self-employed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
| 10/2015 | LJD014 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Self-employed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
| 11/2016 | LKD014 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Self-employed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD007 | Has job/business/farm (D4 answered) |
| 3/2008 | LCD017 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 4/2009 | LDD017 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 5/2010 | LED018 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 6/2011 | LFD018 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 7/2012 | LGD014 | New job since last interview (D4 answered and Sample item 2 = 0 or D7 = 0 or 3) |
| 8/2013 | LHD014 | New job since last interview (D4 answered and sample item 4 = 2 or D7 = 2 or 3) |
| 9/2014 | LID014 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 10/2015 | LJD014 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 11/2016 | LKD014 | Have job (D4 answered) |

|  |
| --- |
| Kind of work (ANZSCO) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the kind of job the respondent has. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ANZSCO | Num | ANZSCO code Q54/Q55 | What is your job (e.g., cashier, food attendant)? |
| 2/2007 | LBD011 | Num | D11 ANZSCO code (First edition) | In your (main) job what kind of work do you do? |
| 3/2008 | LCD024 | Num | D24 ANZSCO code (first edition) | What kind of work do you do in this job?/In your (main) job what kind of work do you do? |
| 4/2009 | LDD024 | Num | D24 ANZSCO code (first edition) | What kind of work do you do in this job?/In your (main) job what kind of work do you do? |
| 5/2010 | LED029 | Num | D29 ANZSCO code (first edition) | What kind of work do you do in this job?/In your (main) job what kind of work do you do? |
| 6/2011 | LFD029 | Num | D29 ANZSCO code (first edition) | What kind of work do you do in this job? |
| 7/2012 | LGD029 | Num | D29 ANZSCO code (first edition) | What kind of work do you do in this job? |
| 8/2013 | LHD029 | Num | D29 ANZSCO code (first edition) | What kind of work do you do in this job? |
| 9/2014 | LID029 | Num | D29 ANZSCO code (first edition) | What kind of work do you do in this job and in your (main) job? |
| 10/2015 | LJD029 | Num | D29 ANZSCO code (first edition) | What kind of work do you do in this job? |
| 11/2016 | LKD029 | Num | D29 ANZSCO code (first edition) | What kind of work do you do in this job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ANZSCO | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 2/2007 | LBD011 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 3/2008 | LCD024 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 4/2009 | LDD024 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 5/2010 | LED029 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 6/2011 | LFD029 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 7/2012 | LGD029 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 8/2013 | LHD029 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 9/2014 | LID029 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 10/2015 | LJD029 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 11/2016 | LKD029 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ANZSCO | Have part-time or casual job (ST51N01 = 1) |
| 2/2007 | LBD011 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 3/2008 | LCD024 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 4/2009 | LDD024 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 5/2010 | LED029 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 6/2011 | LFD029 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 7/2012 | LGD029 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 8/2013 | LHD029 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 9/2014 | LID029 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 10/2015 | LJD029 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 11/2016 | LKD029 | Have job (D4 answered) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Occupational data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses. |
| Responses are coded using the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO) First Edition. |
| Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Employer's main kind of business (ANZSIC) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the main kind of business of the respondent's employer. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD013 | Num | D13 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What is (NAME OF EMPLOYER FROM D12)'s main kind of business? |
| 3/2008 | LCD026 | Num | D26 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What is (EMPLOYER FROM D25) main kind of business? |
| 4/2009 | LDD026 | Num | D26 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What is (EMPLOYER FROM D25) main kind of business? |
| 5/2010 | LED031 | Num | D31 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What is (EMPLOYER FROM D30) main kind of business? |
| 6/2011 | LFD031 | Num | D31 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What is (EMPLOYER FROM D30) main kind of business? |
| 7/2012 | LGD031 | Num | D31 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What is (EMPLOYER FROM D30) main kind of business? |
| 8/2013 | LHD031 | Num | D31 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What is (EMPLOYER FROM D30) main kind of business? |
| 9/2014 | LID031 | Num | D31 ANZSIC CODE (2006 revision) | What is (EMPLOYER FROM D30) main kind of business? |
| 10/2015 | LJD031 | Num | D31 ANZSIC CODE (2006 revision) | What is (EMPLOYER FROM D30) main kind of business? |
| 11/2016 | LKD031 | Num | D31 ANZSIC CODE (2006 revision) | What is (EMPLOYER FROM D30) main kind of business? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD013 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 3/2008 | LCD026 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 4/2009 | LDD026 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 5/2010 | LED031 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFD031 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 7/2012 | LGD031 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHD031 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LID031 | 999 | 999 UnclassifiableDon't know |
| 10/2015 | LJD031 | 999 | 999 UnclassifiableDon't know |
| 11/2016 | LKD031 | 999 | 999 UnclassifiableDon't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD013 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 3/2008 | LCD026 | Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDD026 | Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LED031 | Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFD031 | Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGD031 | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHD031 | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LID031 | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJD031 | Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKD031 | Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Industry data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses. |
| Responses are coded using the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) 2006. |
| Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Change of work conditions: Pay |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how the respondent's pay has changed since the last interview. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCD013 | Num | D13 Change of work conditions - Pay | I have a few questions about how your job might have changed since your last interview. Firstly, your pay - do you now earn more, less, or about the same per hour as you did at that time? |
| 4/2009 | LDD013 | Num | D13 Change of work conditions - Pay | I have a few questions about how your job might have changed since (your last interview / 1st of October 2008). Firstly, your pay - do you now earn more, less, or about the same per hour as you did at that time? |
| 5/2010 | LED014 | Num | D14 Change of work conditions - Pay | I have a few questions about how your job might have changed since (your last interview). Firstly, your pay -do you now earn more, less, or about the same per hour as you did at that time? |
| 6/2011 | LFD014 | Num | D14 Change of work conditions - Pay | I have a few questions about how your job might have changed since (your last interview). Firstly, your pay - do you now earn more, less, or about the same per hour as you did at that time? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCD013 | 1 | 1 More per hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less per hour |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 4/2009 | LDD013 | 1 | 1 More per hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less per hour |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 5/2010 | LED014 | 1 | 1 More per hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less per hour |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 6/2011 | LFD014 | 1 | 1 More per hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less per hour |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCD013 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDD013 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LED014 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFD014 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Change of work conditions: Skills |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how the respondent's skills have changed since the last interview. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCD014 | Num | D14 Change of work conditions - Skills | Compared to last year in this job, is the type of work you do more-skilled, less-skilled or is it about the same? |
| 4/2009 | LDD014 | Num | D14 Change of work conditions - Skills | Compared to last year in this job, is the type of work you do more-skilled, less-skilled or is it about the same? |
| 5/2010 | LED015 | Num | D15 Change of work conditions - Skills | Compared to last year in this job, is the type of work you do more-skilled, less-skilled or is it about the same? |
| 6/2011 | LFD015 | Num | D15 Change of work conditions - Skills | Compared to last year in this job, is the type of work you do more-skilled, less-skilled or is it about the same? |
| 7/2012 | LGD023 | Num | D23 Change of work conditions - Skills | Compared to last year in this job, is the type of work you do more-skilled, less-skilled or is it about the same? |
| 8/2013 | LHD023 | Num | D23 Change of work conditions - Skills | I have a few questions about how your job might have changed since your last interview. Compared to last year in this job, is the type of work you do more-skilled, less-skilled or is it about the same? |
| 9/2014 | LID023 | Num | D23 Change of work conditions - Skills | I have a few questions about how your job might have changed since your last interview. Compared to last year in this job, is the type of work you do more-skilled, less-skilled or is it about the same? |
| 10/2015 | LJD023 | Num | D23 Change of work conditions - Skills | I have a few questions about how your job might have changed since your last interview. Compared to last year in this job, is the type of work you do more-skilled, less-skilled or is it about the same? |
| 11/2016 | LKD023 | Num | D23 Change of work conditions - Skills | I have a few questions about how your job might have changed since your last interview. Compared to last year in this job, is the type of work you do more-skilled, less-skilled or is it about the same? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCD014 | 1 | 1 More skilled |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less skilled |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 4/2009 | LDD014 | 1 | 1 More skilled |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less skilled |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 5/2010 | LED015 | 1 | 1 More skilled |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less skilled |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 6/2011 | LFD015 | 1 | 1 More skilled |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less skilled |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 7/2012 | LGD023 | 1 | 1 More skilled |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less skilled |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 8/2013 | LHD023 | 1 | 1 More skilled |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less skilled |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 9/2014 | LID023 | 1 | 1 More skilled |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less skilled |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 10/2015 | LJD023 | 1 | 1 More skilled |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less skilled |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 11/2016 | LKD023 | 1 | 1 More skilled |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less skilled |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCD014 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDD014 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LED015 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFD015 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGD023 | Still have wages/salary employment reported at last interview (D7 = 1 and Sample item 7 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHD023 | Continuing wage/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and sample item 7 = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LID023 | Continuing wage/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and D14=1) |
| 10/2015 | LJD023 | Continuing wage/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and D14 =1) |
| 11/2016 | LKD023 | Continuing wage/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and D14 =1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Change of work conditions: Responsibility |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how the respondent's responsibility has changed since the last interview. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCD015 | Num | D15 Change of work conditions - Responsibility | Would you say you have more or less responsibility, or is it about the same? |
| 4/2009 | LDD015 | Num | D15 Change of work conditions - Responsibility | Would you say you have more or less responsibility, or is it about the same? |
| 5/2010 | LED016 | Num | D16 Change of work conditions - Responsibility | Would you say you have more or less responsibility, or is it about the same? |
| 6/2011 | LFD016 | Num | D16 Change of work conditions - Responsibility | Would you say you have more or less responsibility, or is it about the same? |
| 7/2012 | LGD024 | Num | D24 Change of work conditions - Responsibility | Would you say you have more or less responsibility, or is it about the same? |
| 8/2013 | LHD024 | Num | D24 Change of work conditions - Responsibility | Would you say you have more or less responsibility, or is it about the same? |
| 9/2014 | LID024 | Num | D24 Change of work conditions - Responsibility | Would you say you have more or less responsibility, or is it about the same? |
| 10/2015 | LJD024 | Num | D24 Change of work conditions - Responsibility | Would you say you have more or less responsibility, or is it about the same? |
| 11/2016 | LKD024 | Num | D24 Change of work conditions - Responsibility | Would you say you have more or less responsibility, or is it about the same? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCD015 | 1 | 1 More responsibility |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less responsibility |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 4/2009 | LDD015 | 1 | 1 More responsibility |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less responsibility |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 5/2010 | LED016 | 1 | 1 More responsibility |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less responsibility |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 6/2011 | LFD016 | 1 | 1 More responsibility |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less responsibility |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 7/2012 | LGD024 | 1 | 1 More responsibility |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less responsibility |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 8/2013 | LHD024 | 1 | 1 More responsibility |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less responsibility |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 9/2014 | LID024 | 1 | 1 More responsibility |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less responsibility |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 10/2015 | LJD024 | 1 | 1 More responsibility |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less responsibility |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |
| 11/2016 | LKD024 | 1 | 1 More responsibility |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Less responsibility |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About the same |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCD015 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDD015 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LED016 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFD016 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGD024 | Still have wages/salary employment reported at last interview (D7 = 1 and Sample item 7 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHD024 | Continuing wage/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and sample item 7 = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LID024 | Continuing wage/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and D14=1) |
| 10/2015 | LJD024 | Continuing wage/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and D14 =1) |
| 11/2016 | LKD024 | Continuing wage/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and D14 =1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Change of work conditions: Promotion |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has received a promotion since the last interview. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCD016 | Num | D16 Job promotion since last interview | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), have you had a promotion since your last interview? |
| 4/2009 | LDD016 | Num | D16 Job promotion since last interview | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), have you had a promotion since your last interview? |
| 5/2010 | LED017 | Num | D17 Job promotion since last interview | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), have you had a promotion since (your last interview)? |
| 6/2011 | LFD017 | Num | D17 Job promotion since last interview | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), have you had a promotion since (your last interview)? |
| 7/2012 | LGD025 | Num | D25 Job promotion since last interview | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), have you had a promotion since (your last interview)? |
| 8/2013 | LHD025 | Num | D25 Job promotion since last interview | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), have you had a promotion since (your last interview)? |
| 9/2014 | LID025 | Num | D25 Job promotion since last interview | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), have you had a promotion since (your last interview)? |
| 10/2015 | LJD025 | Num | D25 Job promotion since last interview | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), have you had a promotion since (your last interview)? |
| 11/2016 | LKD025 | Num | D25 Job promotion since last interview | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), have you had a promotion since (your last interview)? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCD016 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't Know |
| 4/2009 | LDD016 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't Know |
| 5/2010 | LED017 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't Know |
| 6/2011 | LFD017 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't Know |
| 7/2012 | LGD025 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't Know |
| 8/2013 | LHD025 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't Know |
| 9/2014 | LID025 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't Know |
| 10/2015 | LJD025 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't Know |
| 11/2016 | LKD025 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't Know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCD016 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDD016 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LED017 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFD017 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGD025 | Still have wages/salary employment reported at last interview (D7 = 1 and Sample item 7 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHD025 | Continuing wage/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and sample item 7 = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LID025 | Continuing wage/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and D14=1) |
| 10/2015 | LJD025 | Continuing wage/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and D14 =1) |
| 11/2016 | LKD025 | Continuing wage/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and D14 =1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Part-time/casual |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent is employed on a part-time or casual basis. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST51N01 | Num | Part time/casual work Q51 | Do you currently have a part-time or casual job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST51N01 | 0 | 0 No, don't have a job |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes, have part time job |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST51N01 | Total respondents |

|  |
| --- |
| Labour force status (derived variable) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's labour force status at the time of interview. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | XLFS2006 | Num | Derived: XLFS2006 Labour force status | NA |
| 2/2007 | XLFS2007 | Num | Derived: XLFS2007 Labour force status | NA |
| 3/2008 | XLFS2008 | Num | Derived: XLFS2008 Labour force status | NA |
| 4/2009 | XLFS2009 | Num | Derived: XLFS2009 Labour force status | NA |
| 5/2010 | XLFS2010 | Num | Derived: XLFS2010 Labour force status | NA |
| 6/2011 | XLFS2011 | Num | Derived: XLFS2011 Labour force status | NA |
| 7/2012 | XLFS2012 | Num | Derived: XLFS2012 Labour force status | NA |
| 8/2013 | XLFS2013 | Num | Derived: XLFS2013 Labour force status | NA |
| 9/2014 | XLFS2014 | Num | Derived: XLFS2014 Labour force status | NA |
| 10/2015 | XLFS2015 | Num | Derived: XLFS2015 Labour force status | NA |
| 11/2016 | XLFS2016 | Num | Derived: XLFS2016 Labour force status | NA |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | XLFS2006 | 1 | 1 Employed |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Unemployed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not in the labour force |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown labour force status |
| 2/2007 | XLFS2007 | 1 | 1 Employed |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Unemployed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not in the labour force |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown labour force status |
| 3/2008 | XLFS2008 | 1 | 1 Employed |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Unemployed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not in the labour force |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown labour force status |
| 4/2009 | XLFS2009 | 1 | 1 Employed |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Unemployed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not in the labour force |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown labour force status |
| 5/2010 | XLFS2010 | 1 | 1 Employed |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Unemployed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not in the labour force |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown labour force status |
| 6/2011 | XLFS2011 | 1 | 1 Employed |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Unemployed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not in the labour force |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown labour force status |
| 7/2012 | XLFS2012 | 1 | 1 Employed |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Unemployed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not in the labour force |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown labour force status |
| 8/2013 | XLFS2013 | 1 | 1 Employed |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Unemployed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not in the labour force |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown labour force status |
| 9/2014 | XLFS2014 | 1 | 1 Employed |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Unemployed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not in the labour force |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown labour force status |
| 10/2015 | XLFS2015 | 1 | 1 Employed |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Unemployed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not in the labour force |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown labour force status |
| 11/2016 | XLFS2016 | 1 | 1 Employed |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Unemployed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not in the labour force |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown labour force status |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | XLFS2006 | Total Respondents |
| 2/2007 | XLFS2007 | Total Respondents |
| 3/2008 | XLFS2008 | Total Respondents |
| 4/2009 | XLFS2009 | Total Respondents |
| 5/2010 | XLFS2010 | Total Respondents |
| 6/2011 | XLFS2011 | Total Respondents |
| 7/2012 | XLFS2012 | Total Respondents |
| 8/2013 | XLFS2013 | Total Respondents |
| 9/2014 | XLFS2014 | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | XLFS2015 | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | XLFS2016 | Total Respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| The derived variables XLFSYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions. |
| Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Permanent or casual employment (derived variable) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent is employed on an ongoing/permanent or casual basis. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | XEMP2006 | Num | Derived: XEMP2006 Permanent or casual employment | NA |
| 2/2007 | XEMP2007 | Num | Derived: XEMP2007 Permanent or casual employment | NA |
| 3/2008 | XEMP2008 | Num | Derived: XEMP2008 Permanent or casual employment | NA |
| 4/2009 | XEMP2009 | Num | Derived: XEMP2009 Permanent or casual employment | NA |
| 5/2010 | XEMP2010 | Num | Derived: XEMP2010 Permanent or casual employment | NA |
| 6/2011 | XEMP2011 | Num | Derived: XEMP2011 Permanent or casual employment | NA |
| 7/2012 | XEMP2012 | Num | Derived: XEMP2012 Permanent or casual employment | NA |
| 8/2013 | XEMP2013 | Num | Derived: XEMP2013 Permanent or casual employment | NA |
| 9/2014 | XEMP2014 | Num | Derived: XEMP2014 Permanent or casual employment | NA |
| 10/2015 | XEMP2015 | Num | Derived: XEMP2015 Permanent or casual employment | NA |
| 11/2016 | XEMP2016 | Num | Derived: XEMP2016 Permanent or casual employment | NA |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | XEMP2006 | 1 | 1 Permanent/ongoing |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Casual |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Working, but employment status unknown |
| 2/2007 | XEMP2007 | 1 | 1 Permanent/ongoing |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Casual |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Working, but employment status unknown |
| 3/2008 | XEMP2008 | 1 | 1 Permanent/ongoing |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Casual |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Working, but employment status unknown |
| 4/2009 | XEMP2009 | 1 | 1 Permanent/ongoing |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Casual |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Working, but employment status unknown |
| 5/2010 | XEMP2010 | 1 | 1 Permanent/ongoing |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Casual |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Working, but employment status unknown |
| 6/2011 | XEMP2011 | 1 | 1 Permanent/ongoing |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Casual |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Working, but employment status unknown |
| 7/2012 | XEMP2012 | 1 | 1 Permanent/ongoing |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Casual |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Working, but employment status unknown |
| 8/2013 | XEMP2013 | 1 | 1 Permanent/ongoing |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Casual |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Working, but employment status unknown |
| 9/2014 | XEMP2014 | 1 | 1 Permanent/ongoing |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Casual |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Working, but employment status unknown |
| 10/2015 | XEMP2015 | 1 | 1 Permanent/ongoing |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Casual |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Working, but employment status unknown |
| 11/2016 | XEMP2016 | 1 | 1 Permanent/ongoing |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Casual |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Working, but employment status unknown |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | XEMP2006 | Total Respondents |
| 2/2007 | XEMP2007 | Total Respondents |
| 3/2008 | XEMP2008 | Total Respondents |
| 4/2009 | XEMP2009 | Total Respondents |
| 5/2010 | XEMP2010 | Total Respondents |
| 6/2011 | XEMP2011 | Total Respondents |
| 7/2012 | XEMP2012 | Total Respondents |
| 8/2013 | XEMP2013 | Total Respondents |
| 9/2014 | XEMP2014 | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | XEMP2015 | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | XEMP2016 | Total Respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| The derived variables XEMPYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions. |
| Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition) (derived variable) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the kind of job the respondent has using the ANZSCO classification to one digit. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | XOCC2006 | Num | Derived: XOCC2006 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition) | NA |
| 2/2007 | XOCC2007 | Num | Derived: XOCC2007 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition) | NA |
| 3/2008 | XOCC2008 | Num | Derived: XOCC2008 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition) | NA |
| 4/2009 | XOCC2009 | Num | Derived: XOCC2009 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition) | NA |
| 5/2010 | XOCC2010 | Num | Derived: XOCC2010 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition) | NA |
| 6/2011 | XOCC2011 | Num | Derived: XOCC2011 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition) | NA |
| 7/2012 | XOCC2012 | Num | Derived: XOCC2012 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition) | NA |
| 8/2013 | XOCC2013 | Num | Derived: XOCC2013 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition) | NA |
| 9/2014 | XOCC2014 | Num | Derived: XOCC2014 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition) | NA |
| 10/2015 | XOCC2015 | Num | Derived: XOCC2015 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition) | NA |
| 11/2016 | XOCC2016 | Num | Derived: XOCC2016 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition) | NA |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | XOCC2006 | 1 | 1 Managers |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Professionals |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Technicians and trades workers |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Community and personal service workers |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Clerical and administrative workers |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Sales workers |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Machinery operators and drivers |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Labourers |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Unknown or not classifiable |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
| 2/2007 | XOCC2007 | 1 | 1 Managers |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Professionals |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Technicians and trades workers |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Community and personal service workers |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Clerical and administrative workers |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Sales workers |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Machinery operators and drivers |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Labourers |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Unknown or not classifiable |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
| 3/2008 | XOCC2008 | 1 | 1 Managers |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Professionals |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Technicians and trades workers |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Community and personal service workers |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Clerical and administrative workers |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Sales workers |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Machinery operators and drivers |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Labourers |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Unknown or not classifiable |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
| 4/2009 | XOCC2009 | 1 | 1 Managers |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Professionals |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Technicians and trades workers |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Community and personal service workers |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Clerical and administrative workers |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Sales workers |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Machinery operators and drivers |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Labourers |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Unknown or not classifiable |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
| 5/2010 | XOCC2010 | 1 | 1 Managers |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Professionals |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Technicians and trades workers |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Community and personal service workers |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Clerical and administrative workers |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Sales workers |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Machinery operators and drivers |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Labourers |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Unknown or not classifiable |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
| 6/2011 | XOCC2011 | 1 | 1 Managers |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Professionals |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Technicians and trades workers |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Community and personal service workers |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Clerical and administrative workers |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Sales workers |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Machinery operators and drivers |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Labourers |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Unknown or not classifiable |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
| 7/2012 | XOCC2012 | 1 | 1 Managers |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Professionals |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Technicians and trades workers |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Community and personal service workers |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Clerical and administrative workers |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Sales workers |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Machinery operators and drivers |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Labourers |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Unknown or not classifiable |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
| 8/2013 | XOCC2013 | 1 | 1 Managers |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Professionals |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Technicians and trades workers |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Community and personal service workers |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Clerical and administrative workers |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Sales workers |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Machinery operators and drivers |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Labourers |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Unknown or not classifiable |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
| 9/2014 | XOCC2014 | 1 | 1 Managers |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Professionals |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Technicians and trades workers |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Community and personal service workers |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Clerical and administrative workers |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Sales workers |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Machinery operators and drivers |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Labourers |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Unknown or not classifiable |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
| 10/2015 | XOCC2015 | 1 | 1 Managers |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Professionals |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Technicians and trades workers |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Community and personal service workers |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Clerical and administrative workers |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Sales workers |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Machinery operators and drivers |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Labourers |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Unknown or not classifiable |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
| 11/2016 | XOCC2016 | 1 | 1 Managers |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Professionals |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Technicians and trades workers |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Community and personal service workers |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Clerical and administrative workers |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Sales workers |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Machinery operators and drivers |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Labourers |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Unknown or not classifiable |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | XOCC2006 | Total Respondents |
| 2/2007 | XOCC2007 | Total Respondents |
| 3/2008 | XOCC2008 | Total Respondents |
| 4/2009 | XOCC2009 | Total Respondents |
| 5/2010 | XOCC2010 | Total Respondents |
| 6/2011 | XOCC2011 | Total Respondents |
| 7/2012 | XOCC2012 | Total Respondents |
| 8/2013 | XOCC2013 | Total Respondents |
| 9/2014 | XOCC2014 | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | XOCC2015 | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | XOCC2016 | Total Respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| The derived variables XOCCYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions. |
| Occupational data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses. |
| Responses are coded using the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO) First Edition. |
| Further information about derived variables, classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| In full-time employment or full-time education (derived variable) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent is in full-time study or full-time work. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | XFTE2006 | Num | Derived: XFTE2006 In full-time employment or full-time education | NA |
| 2/2007 | XFTE2007 | Num | Derived: XFTE2007 In full-time employment or full-time education | NA |
| 3/2008 | XFTE2008 | Num | Derived: XFTE2008 In full-time employment or full-time education | NA |
| 4/2009 | XFTE2009 | Num | Derived: XFTE2009 In full-time employment or full-time education | NA |
| 5/2010 | XFTE2010 | Num | Derived: XFTE2010 In full-time employment or full-time education | NA |
| 6/2011 | XFTE2011 | Num | Derived: XFTE2011 In full-time employment or full-time education | NA |
| 7/2012 | XFTE2012 | Num | Derived: XFTE2012 In full-time employment or full-time education | NA |
| 8/2013 | XFTE2013 | Num | Derived: XFTE2013 In full-time employment or full-time education | NA |
| 9/2014 | XFTE2014 | Num | Derived: XFTE2014 In full-time employment or full-time education | NA |
| 10/2015 | XFTE2015 | Num | Derived: XFTE2015 In full-time employment or full-time education | NA |
| 11/2016 | XFTE2016 | Num | Derived: XFTE2016 In full-time employment or full-time education | NA |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | XFTE2006 | 0 | 0 Not in full-time employment or full-time education |
|  |  | 1 | 1 In full-time employment or full-time education |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown employment or study status |
| 2/2007 | XFTE2007 | 0 | 0 Not in full-time employment or full-time education |
|  |  | 1 | 1 In full-time employment or full-time education |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown employment or study status |
| 3/2008 | XFTE2008 | 0 | 0 Not in full-time employment or full-time education |
|  |  | 1 | 1 In full-time employment or full-time education |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown employment or study status |
| 4/2009 | XFTE2009 | 0 | 0 Not in full-time employment or full-time education |
|  |  | 1 | 1 In full-time employment or full-time education |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown employment or study status |
| 5/2010 | XFTE2010 | 0 | 0 Not in full-time employment or full-time education |
|  |  | 1 | 1 In full-time employment or full-time education |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown employment or study status |
| 6/2011 | XFTE2011 | 0 | 0 Not in full-time employment or full-time education |
|  |  | 1 | 1 In full-time employment or full-time education |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown employment or study status |
| 7/2012 | XFTE2012 | 0 | 0 Not in full-time employment or full-time education |
|  |  | 1 | 1 In full-time employment or full-time education |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown employment or study status |
| 8/2013 | XFTE2013 | 0 | 0 Not in full-time employment or full-time education |
|  |  | 1 | 1 In full-time employment or full-time education |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown employment or study status |
| 9/2014 | XFTE2014 | 0 | 0 Not in full-time employment or full-time education |
|  |  | 1 | 1 In full-time employment or full-time education |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown employment or study status |
| 10/2015 | XFTE2015 | 0 | 0 Not in full-time employment or full-time education |
|  |  | 1 | 1 In full-time employment or full-time education |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown employment or study status |
| 11/2016 | XFTE2016 | 0 | 0 Not in full-time employment or full-time education |
|  |  | 1 | 1 In full-time employment or full-time education |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown employment or study status |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | XFTE2006 | Total Respondents |
| 2/2007 | XFTE2007 | Total Respondents |
| 3/2008 | XFTE2008 | Total Respondents |
| 4/2009 | XFTE2009 | Total Respondents |
| 5/2010 | XFTE2010 | Total Respondents |
| 6/2011 | XFTE2011 | Total Respondents |
| 7/2012 | XFTE2012 | Total Respondents |
| 8/2013 | XFTE2013 | Total Respondents |
| 9/2014 | XFTE2014 | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | XFTE2015 | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | XFTE2016 | Total Respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| The derived variables XFTEYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions. |
| Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Job mobility during last year (derived variable) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent is employed with the same employer/job, has gained employment, or is no longer employed since the last interview. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | XMOB2006 | Num | Derived: XMOB2006 Job mobility during last year | NA |
| 2/2007 | XMOB2007 | Num | Derived: XMOB2007 Job mobility during last year | NA |
| 3/2008 | XMOB2008 | Num | Derived: XMOB2008 Job mobility during last year | NA |
| 4/2009 | XMOB2009 | Num | Derived: XMOB2009 Job mobility during last year | NA |
| 5/2010 | XMOB2010 | Num | Derived: XMOB2010 Job mobility during last year | NA |
| 6/2011 | XMOB2011 | Num | Derived: XMOB2011 Job mobility during last year | NA |
| 7/2012 | XMOB2012 | Num | Derived: XMOB2012 Job mobility during last year | NA |
| 8/2013 | XMOB2013 | Num | Derived: XMOB2013 Job mobility during last year | NA |
| 9/2014 | XMOB2014 | Num | Derived: XMOB2014 Job mobility during last year | NA |
| 10/2015 | XMOB2015 | Num | Derived: XMOB2015 Job mobility during last year | NA |
| 11/2016 | XMOB2016 | Num | Derived: XMOB2016 Job mobility during last year | NA |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | XMOB2006 | 1 | 1 Same employer/job as last survey |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Different employer/job from last survey |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Gained employment since last survey |
|  |  | 4 | 4 No longer employed since last survey |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown or not in the labour force |
| 2/2007 | XMOB2007 | 1 | 1 Same employer/job as last survey |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Different employer/job from last survey |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Gained employment since last survey |
|  |  | 4 | 4 No longer employed since last survey |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown or not in the labour force |
| 3/2008 | XMOB2008 | 1 | 1 Same employer/job as last survey |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Different employer/job from last survey |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Gained employment since last survey |
|  |  | 4 | 4 No longer employed since last survey |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown or not in the labour force |
| 4/2009 | XMOB2009 | 1 | 1 Same employer/job as last survey |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Different employer/job from last survey |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Gained employment since last survey |
|  |  | 4 | 4 No longer employed since last survey |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown or not in the labour force |
| 5/2010 | XMOB2010 | 1 | 1 Same employer/job as last survey |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Different employer/job from last survey |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Gained employment since last survey |
|  |  | 4 | 4 No longer employed since last survey |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown or not in the labour force |
| 6/2011 | XMOB2011 | 1 | 1 Same employer/job as last survey |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Different employer/job from last survey |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Gained employment since last survey |
|  |  | 4 | 4 No longer employed since last survey |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown or not in the labour force |
| 7/2012 | XMOB2012 | 1 | 1 Same employer/job as last survey |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Different employer/job from last survey |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Gained employment since last survey |
|  |  | 4 | 4 No longer employed since last survey |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown or not in the labour force |
| 8/2013 | XMOB2013 | 1 | 1 Same employer/job as last survey |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Different employer/job from last survey |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Gained employment since last survey |
|  |  | 4 | 4 No longer employed since last survey |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown or not in the labour force |
| 9/2014 | XMOB2014 | 1 | 1 Same employer/job as last survey |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Different employer/job from last survey |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Gained employment since last survey |
|  |  | 4 | 4 No longer employed since last survey |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown or not in the labour force |
| 10/2015 | XMOB2015 | 1 | 1 Same employer/job as last survey |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Different employer/job from last survey |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Gained employment since last survey |
|  |  | 4 | 4 No longer employed since last survey |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown or not in the labour force |
| 11/2016 | XMOB2016 | 1 | 1 Same employer/job as last survey |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Different employer/job from last survey |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Gained employment since last survey |
|  |  | 4 | 4 No longer employed since last survey |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown or not in the labour force |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | XMOB2006 | Total Respondents |
| 2/2007 | XMOB2007 | Total Respondents |
| 3/2008 | XMOB2008 | Total Respondents |
| 4/2009 | XMOB2009 | Total Respondents |
| 5/2010 | XMOB2010 | Total Respondents |
| 6/2011 | XMOB2011 | Total Respondents |
| 7/2012 | XMOB2012 | Total Respondents |
| 8/2013 | XMOB2013 | Total Respondents |
| 9/2014 | XMOB2014 | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | XMOB2015 | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | XMOB2016 | Total Respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| The derived variables XMOBYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions. |
| Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Any spell of unemployment during the year (derived variable) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has had any spell of unemployment during the past year. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | XUNE2006 | Num | Derived: XUNE2006 Any spell of unemployment during the year | NA |
| 2/2007 | XUNE2007 | Num | Derived: XUNE2007 Any spell of unemployment during the year | NA |
| 3/2008 | XUNE2008 | Num | Derived: XUNE2008 Any spell of unemployment during the year | NA |
| 4/2009 | XUNE2009 | Num | Derived: XUNE2009 Any spell of unemployment during the year | NA |
| 5/2010 | XUNE2010 | Num | Derived: XUNE2010 Any spell of unemployment during the year | NA |
| 6/2011 | XUNE2011 | Num | Derived: XUNE2011 Any spell of unemployment during the year | NA |
| 7/2012 | XUNE2012 | Num | Derived: XUNE2012 Any spell of unemployment during the year | NA |
| 8/2013 | XUNE2013 | Num | Derived: XUNE2013 Any spell of unemployment during the year | NA |
| 9/2014 | XUNE2014 | Num | Derived: XUNE2014 Any spell of unemployment during the year | NA |
| 10/2015 | XUNE2015 | Num | Derived: XUNE2015 Any spell of unemployment during the year | NA |
| 11/2016 | XUNE2016 | Num | Derived: XUNE2016 Any spell of unemployment during the year | NA |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | XUNE2006 | 0 | 0 Did not have spell of unemployment during the year |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Had spell of unemployment during the year |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 2/2007 | XUNE2007 | 0 | 0 Did not have spell of unemployment during the year |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Had spell of unemployment during the year |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 3/2008 | XUNE2008 | 0 | 0 Did not have spell of unemployment during the year |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Had spell of unemployment during the year |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 4/2009 | XUNE2009 | 0 | 0 Did not have spell of unemployment during the year |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Had spell of unemployment during the year |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 5/2010 | XUNE2010 | 0 | 0 Did not have spell of unemployment during the year |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Had spell of unemployment during the year |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 6/2011 | XUNE2011 | 0 | 0 Did not have spell of unemployment during the year |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Had spell of unemployment during the year |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 7/2012 | XUNE2012 | 0 | 0 Did not have spell of unemployment during the year |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Had spell of unemployment during the year |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 8/2013 | XUNE2013 | 0 | 0 Did not have spell of unemployment during the year |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Had spell of unemployment during the year |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 9/2014 | XUNE2014 | 0 | 0 Did not have spell of unemployment during the year |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Had spell of unemployment during the year |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 10/2015 | XUNE2015 | 0 | 0 Did not have spell of unemployment during the year |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Had spell of unemployment during the year |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |
| 11/2016 | XUNE2016 | 0 | 0 Did not have spell of unemployment during the year |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Had spell of unemployment during the year |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Unknown |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | XUNE2006 | Total Respondents |
| 2/2007 | XUNE2007 | Total Respondents |
| 3/2008 | XUNE2008 | Total Respondents |
| 4/2009 | XUNE2009 | Total Respondents |
| 5/2010 | XUNE2010 | Total Respondents |
| 6/2011 | XUNE2011 | Total Respondents |
| 7/2012 | XUNE2012 | Total Respondents |
| 8/2013 | XUNE2013 | Total Respondents |
| 9/2014 | XUNE2014 | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | XUNE2015 | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | XUNE2016 | Total Respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| The derived variables XUNEYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions. |
| Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Current: Time worked |

|  |
| --- |
| Hours worked per week (present job) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how many hours the respondent works per week in their current job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST44N01 | Num | Working at paid job Q44a | On average, how many hours do you spend each week on the following: Working at a paid job (not at home)? |
| 2/2007 | LBD005 | Num | D5 Hours worked (if only one job) | Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays? |
| 3/2008 | LCD010 | Num | D10 Hours worked | Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays? |
| 4/2009 | LDD010 | Num | D10 Hours worked | Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays? |
| 5/2010 | LED011 | Num | D11 Hours worked | Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays? |
| 6/2011 | LFD011 | Num | D11 Hours worked | Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays? |
| 7/2012 | LGD011 | Num | D11 Hours worked | Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays? |
| 8/2013 | LHD011 | Num | D11 Hours worked | Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays? |
| 9/2014 | LID011 | Num | D11 Hours worked | Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays? |
| 10/2015 | LJD011 | Num | D11 Hours worked | Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays? |
| 11/2016 | LKD011 | Num | D11 Hours worked | Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST44N01 | NA |  |
| 2/2007 | LBD005 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 3/2008 | LCD010 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 4/2009 | LDD010 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 5/2010 | LED011 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFD011 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 7/2012 | LGD011 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHD011 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LID011 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJD011 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKD011 | 999 | 999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST44N01 | Total respondents |
| 2/2007 | LBD005 | One job only (D4 = 0) |
| 3/2008 | LCD010 | One job (D4 = 2). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDD010 | One job (D4 = 0). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LED011 | One job (D4 = 0). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFD011 | One job (D4 = 0). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGD011 | One job (D4 = 0) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHD011 | One job (D4 = 0) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LID011 | One job (D4 = 0) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJD011 | One job (D4 = 0) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKD011 | One job (D4 = 0) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Hours worked per week (main job if more than one) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how many hours the respondent works per week in their main job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD006 | Num | D6 Hours worked (main job if more than one) | I'd like to ask you about your main job, that is, the job in which you usually work the most hours. How many hours do you usually work each week, in your main job? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays? |
| 3/2008 | LCD011 | Num | D11 Hours worked at main job | I'd like to ask you about your main job, that is, the job in which you usually work the most hours. How many hours do you usually work each week, in your main job? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays? |
| 4/2009 | LDD011 | Num | D11 Hours worked at main job | I'd like to ask you about your main job, that is, the job in which you usually work the most hours. How many hours do you usually work each week, in your main job? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays? |
| 5/2010 | LED012 | Num | D12 Hours worked at main job | I'd like to ask you about your main job, that is, the job in which you usually work the most hours. How many hours do you usually work each week in your main job? IF HOURS VARY, ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays? |
| 6/2011 | LFD012 | Num | D12 Hours worked at main job | I'd like to ask you about your main job, that is, the job in which you usually work the most hours. How many hours do you usually work each week in your main job? IF HOURS VARY, ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays? |
| 7/2012 | LGD012 | Num | D12 Hours worked at main job | How many hours do you usually work each week in your main job? IF HOURS VARY, ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays? |
| 8/2013 | LHD012 | Num | D12 Hours worked at main job | I'd like to ask you about your main job, that is, the job in which you usually work the most hours. How many hours do you usually work each week in your main job? IF HOURS VARY, ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays? |
| 9/2014 | LID012 | Num | D12 Hours worked at main job | Thinking about your main job, that is, the job in which you usually work the most hours. How many hours do you usually work each week in your main job? IF HOURS VARY, ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays? |
| 10/2015 | LJD012 | Num | D12 Hours worked at main job | Thinking about your main job, that is, the job in which you usually work the most hours. How many hours do you usually work each week in your main job? IF HOURS VARY, ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays? |
| 11/2016 | LKD012 | Num | D12 Hours worked at main job | Thinking about your main job, that is, the job in which you usually work the most hours. How many hours do you usually work each week in your main job? IF HOURS VARY, ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD006 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 3/2008 | LCD011 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 4/2009 | LDD011 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 5/2010 | LED012 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFD012 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 7/2012 | LGD012 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHD012 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LID012 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJD012 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKD012 | 999 | 999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD006 | More than one job (D4 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCD011 | More than one job (D4 = 1). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDD011 | More than one job (D4 = 1). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LED012 | More than one job (D4 = 1). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFD012 | More than one job (D4 = 1). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGD012 | More than one job (D4 = 1) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHD012 | More than one job (D4 = 1) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LID012 | More than one job (D4 = 1) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJD012 | More than one job (D4 = 1) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKD012 | More than one job (D4 = 1) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Hours worked per week (all jobs if more than one) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how many hours the respondent works per week in all their jobs. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD030 | Num | D30 Weekly hours worked (all jobs if more than one job) | You said earlier that you have more than one job. Altogether, how many hours each week do you usually work in all your jobs? |
| 3/2008 | LCD040 | Num | D40 Weekly hours worked | You said earlier that you have more than one job. Altogether, how many hours each week do you usually work in all your jobs? |
| 4/2009 | LDD040 | Num | D40 Weekly hours worked | You said earlier that you have more than one job. Altogether, how many hours week do you usually work in all your jobs? |
| 5/2010 | LED045 | Num | D45 Weekly hours worked | You said earlier that you have more than one job. Altogether, how many hours each week do you usually work in ALL your jobs? |
| 6/2011 | LFD045 | Num | D45 Weekly hours worked | You said earlier that you have more than one job. Altogether, how many hours each week do you usually work in ALL your jobs? |
| 7/2012 | LGD034 | Num | D34 Weekly hours worked | Altogether, how many hours each week do you usually work in ALL your jobs? |
| 8/2013 | LHD034 | Num | D34 Weekly hours worked | (You said earlier that you have more than one job). Altogether, how many hours each week do you usually work in ALL your jobs? |
| 9/2014 | LID045 | Num | D45 Weekly hours worked | You said earlier that you have more than one job. Altogether, how many hours each week do you usually work in ALL your jobs? |
| 10/2015 | LJD034 | Num | D34 Weekly hours worked | You said earlier that you have more than one job. Altogether, how many hours each week do you usually work in ALL your jobs? |
| 11/2016 | LKD034 | Num | D34 Weekly hours worked | You said earlier that you have more than one job. Altogether, how many hours each week do you usually work in ALL your jobs? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD030 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 3/2008 | LCD040 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 4/2009 | LDD040 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 5/2010 | LED045 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFD045 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 7/2012 | LGD034 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHD034 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LID045 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJD034 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKD034 | 999 | 999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD030 | More than one job (D4 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCD040 | More than one job (D4 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDD040 | More than one job (D4 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LED045 | More than one job (D4 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFD045 | More than one job (D4 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGD034 | More than one job (D4 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHD034 | More than one job (D4 = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LID045 | More than one job (D4 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJD034 | More than one job (D4 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKD034 | More than one job (D4 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Hours worked per week (job reported at last interview) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how many hours per week the respondent works in the job reported at the last interview. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCD012 | Num | D12 Hours worked | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), how many hours do you usually work each week? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays? |
| 4/2009 | LDD012 | Num | D12 Hours worked | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), how many hours do you usually work each week? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays? |
| 5/2010 | LED013 | Num | D13 Hours worked | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), how many hours do you usually work each week? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays? |
| 6/2011 | LFD013 | Num | D13 Hours worked | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), how many hours do you usually work each week? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays? |
| 7/2012 | LGD013 | Num | D13 Hours worked | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), how many hours do you usually work each week? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays? |
| 8/2013 | LHD013 | Num | D13 Hours worked | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), how many hours do you usually work each week? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays? |
| 9/2014 | LID013 | Num | D13 Hours worked | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), how many hours do you usually work each week? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays? |
| 10/2015 | LJD013 | Num | D13 Hours worked | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), how many hours do you usually work each week? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays? |
| 11/2016 | LKD013 | Num | D13 Hours worked | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), how many hours do you usually work each week? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCD012 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 4/2009 | LDD012 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 5/2010 | LED013 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFD013 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 7/2012 | LGD013 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHD013 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LID013 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJD013 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKD013 | 999 | 999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCD012 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDD012 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LED013 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFD013 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGD013 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHD013 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LID013 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJD013 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKD013 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Hours worked per week (weekdays) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the number of hours the respondent works during the week (i.e. Monday to Friday). |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST52N01 | Num | Hrs of work - Mon to Fri Q52a | During a typical week, how many hours do you work (in total) in your job: Monday to Friday? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST52N01 | 999 | 999 Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST52N01 | Have part-time or casual job (ST51N01 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Hours worked per week (weekend) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the number of hours the respondent works on the weekend. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST52N02 | Num | Hrs of wk - wkend Q52b | During a typical week, how many hours do you work (in total) in your job: Saturday and Sunday? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST52N02 | 999 | 999 Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST52N02 | Have part-time or casual job (ST51N01 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Prefer different hours |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent would prefer to work more or less hours. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGD035 | Num | D35 Prefer different work hours | Would you prefer to work more hours, less hours or are you happy with the number of hours you work? |
| 8/2013 | LHD035 | Num | D35 Prefer different work hours | (Earlier you said you work (D11/D13 HOURS) a week.) Would you prefer to work more hours, less hours or are you happy with the number of hours you work? |
| 9/2014 | LID046 | Num | D46 Prefer different work hours | (Earlier you said you work (D11/D13 HOURS) a week.) Would you prefer to work more hours, less hours or are you happy with the number of hours you work? |
| 10/2015 | LJD035 | Num | D35 Prefer different work hours | (Earlier you said you work (D11/D13 HOURS) a week.) Would you prefer to work more hours, less hours or are you happy with the number of hours you work? |
| 11/2016 | LKD035 | Num | D35 Prefer different work hours | (Earlier you said you work (D11/D13 HOURS) a week.) Would you prefer to work more hours, less hours or are you happy with the number of hours you work? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGD035 | 1 | 1 Prefer more hours |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Prefer fewer hours |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Happy with current hours |
| 8/2013 | LHD035 | 1 | 1 Prefer more hours |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Prefer fewer hours |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Happy with current hours |
| 9/2014 | LID046 | 1 | 1 Prefer more hours |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Prefer fewer hours |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Happy with current hours |
| 10/2015 | LJD035 | 1 | 1 Prefer more hours |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Prefer fewer hours |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Happy with current hours |
| 11/2016 | LKD035 | 1 | 1 Prefer more hours |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Prefer fewer hours |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Happy with current hours |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGD035 | Cumulative hours in D11/D13/D34 is 29 or less |
| 8/2013 | LHD035 | Cumulative hours in D11/D13/D34 is 29 or less |
| 9/2014 | LID046 | Cumulative hours in D11/D13/D45 are part-time (1-29 Y06 / 1-34 Y09) |
| 10/2015 | LJD035 | Cumulative hours in D11/D13/D34 are part-time (1-29 Y06 / 1-34 Y09) |
| 11/2016 | LKD035 | Cumulative hours in D11/D13/D34 are part-time (1-29 Y06 / 1-34 Y09) |

|  |
| --- |
| Preferred weekly hours |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the number of hours the respondent would prefer to work per week. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGD036 | Num | D36 Preferred weekly hours | How many hours per week would you prefer to work? |
| 8/2013 | LHD036 | Num | D36 Preferred weekly hours | How many hours per week would you prefer to work? |
| 9/2014 | LID047 | Num | D47 Preferred weekly hours | How many hours per week would you prefer to work? |
| 10/2015 | LJD036 | Num | D36 Preferred weekly hours | How many hours per week would you prefer to work? |
| 11/2016 | LKD036 | Num | D36 Preferred weekly hours | How many hours per week would you prefer to work? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGD036 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHD036 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LID047 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJD036 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKD036 | 999 | 999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGD036 | Would prefer more or fewer hours (D35 = 1 or 2) |
| 8/2013 | LHD036 | Would prefer more or fewer hours (D35 = 1 or 2) |
| 9/2014 | LID047 | Would prefer more or fewer hours (D46 = 1 or 2) |
| 10/2015 | LJD036 | Would prefer more or fewer hours (D35 = 1 or 2) |
| 11/2016 | LKD036 | Would prefer more or fewer hours (D35 = 1 or 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Months worked |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine which months the respondent has worked since the last interview. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD036A - N | Num | D36 Months worked - January 2007 -- D36 Months worked - February 2008 | Since the start of 2007, during which months have you worked? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD036A - N | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD036A - N | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D35 > 0) |

|  |
| --- |
| Months worked (full-time) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine which months the respondent has worked full-time since their last interview. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCD046B - T | Num | D46 Full-time work in July 2007 -- D46 Full-time work in January 2009 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 30 hrs per week or more - in any one job? |
| 4/2009 | LDD046B - T | Num | D46 Full-time work in July 2008 -- D46 Full-time work in January 2010 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) / 1st of October 2008) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 30 hrs per week or more - in any one job? |
| 5/2010 | LED051B - T | Num | D51B Full-time work in July 2009 -- D51T Full-time work in January 2011 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 30 hrs per week or more - in any one job? |
| 6/2011 | LFD051B - T | Num | D51B Full-time work in July 2010 -- D51T Full-time work in January 2012 | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 30 hrs per week or more - in any one job? |
| 7/2012 | LGD040B - U | Num | D40b Full-time employment in July 2011 -- D40u Summary: Have worked full-time every month (In addition to auto-filled | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? |
| 8/2013 | LHD040B - V | Num | D40b Full-time employment in July 2012 -- D40v Unable to specify months of full-time employment since last interview (Don't know) | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked in a full time job - that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? |
| 9/2014 | LID051B - V | Num | D51b Full-time employment in July 2013 -- D51v Unable to specify months of full-time employment since last interview (Don't know) | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2013) during which months, if any, have you worked in a full time job - that is 30 hours per week or more - in any one job? |
| 10/2015 | LJD040B - V | Num | D40b Full-time employment in July 2014 -- D40v Unable to specify months of full-time employment since last interview (Don't know) | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2014) during which months, if any, have you worked in a full-time job - that is 30 hours per week or more - in any one job? |
| 11/2016 | LKD040B - V | Num | D40b Full-time employment in July 2015 -- D40v Unable to specify months of full-time employment since last interview (Don't know) | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2015) during which months, if any, have you worked in a full-time job - that is 30 hours per week or more - in any one job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCD046B - T | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 4/2009 | LDD046B - T | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 5/2010 | LED051B - T | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 6/2011 | LFD051B - T | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2012 | LGD040B - U | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 8/2013 | LHD040B - V | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 9/2014 | LID051B - V | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2015 | LJD040B - V | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 11/2016 | LKD040B - V | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCD046B - T | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D45 > 0) |
| 4/2009 | LDD046B - T | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D45 > 0) |
| 5/2010 | LED051B - T | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) |
| 6/2011 | LFD051B - T | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) |
| 7/2012 | LGD040B - U | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |
| 8/2013 | LHD040B - V | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |
| 9/2014 | LID051B - V | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) |
| 10/2015 | LJD040B - V | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |
| 11/2016 | LKD040B - V | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |

|  |
| --- |
| Months worked (part-time) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine which months the respondent has worked part-time since their last interview. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCD047B - T | Num | D47 Part-time work in July 2007 -- D47 Part-time work in January 2009 | .And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time - that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? |
| 4/2009 | LDD047B - T | Num | D47 Part-time work in July 2008 -- D47 Part-time work in January 2010 | .And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time - that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? |
| 5/2010 | LED052B - T | Num | D52B Part-time work in July 2009 -- D52T Part-time work in January 2011 | .And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time - that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? |
| 6/2011 | LFD052B - T | Num | D52B Part-time work in July 2010 -- D52T Part-time work in January 2012 | And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time - that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? |
| 7/2012 | LGD041B - U | Num | D41b Part-time employment in July 2011 -- D41u Summary: Have worked part-time every month (In addition to auto-filled | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked part time - that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? |
| 8/2013 | LHD041B - V | Num | D41b Part-time employment in July 2012 -- D41v Unable to specify months of part-time employment since last interview (Don't know) | ...and since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked only in part time jobs - that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? |
| 9/2014 | LID052B - V | Num | D52b Part-time employment in July 2013 -- D52v Unable to specify months of part-time employment since last interview (Don't know) | And since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2013) during which months, if any, have you worked only in part time jobs - that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? |
| 10/2015 | LJD041B - V | Num | D41b Part-time employment in July 2014 -- D41v Unable to specify months of part-time employment since last interview (Don't know) | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2014) during which months, if any, have you worked only in part-time jobs - that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? |
| 11/2016 | LKD041B - V | Num | D41b Part-time employment in July 2015 -- D41v Unable to specify months of part-time employment since last interview (Don't know) | And since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2015) during which months, if any, have you worked only in part-time jobs - that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCD047B - T | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 4/2009 | LDD047B - T | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 5/2010 | LED052B - T | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 6/2011 | LFD052B - T | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2012 | LGD041B - U | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 8/2013 | LHD041B - V | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 9/2014 | LID052B - V | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2015 | LJD041B - V | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 11/2016 | LKD041B - V | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCD047B - T | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D45 > 0) |
| 4/2009 | LDD047B - T | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D45 > 0) |
| 5/2010 | LED052B - T | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) |
| 6/2011 | LFD052B - T | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) |
| 7/2012 | LGD041B - U | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) Exclude if have worked full-time every month to present (D40U = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHD041B - V | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) Exclude if have worked full-time every month to present (D40U = 1) |
|  |  | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) Exclude if have worked full-time every month to present (D40U = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LID052B - V | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) Exclude if have worked full-time every month to present (D51U = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJD041B - V | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) Exclude if have worked full-time every month to present (D51U = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKD041B - V | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) Exclude if have worked full-time every month to present (D51U = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| No full-time work since last interview |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent had no full-time work since the last interview. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCD046A | Num | D46 No full-time work since last interview | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 30 hrs per week or more - in any one job: None? |
| 4/2009 | LDD046A | Num | D46 No full-time work since last interview | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) / 1st of October 2008) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 30 hrs per week or more - in any one job: None? |
| 5/2010 | LED051A | Num | D51A No full-time work since last interview | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 30 hrs per week or more - in any one job? None |
| 6/2011 | LFD051A | Num | D51A No full-time work since last interview | Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 30 hrs per week or more - in any one job? None |
| 7/2012 | LGD040A | Num | D40a No full-time employment since last interview | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? None |
| 8/2013 | LHD040A | Num | D40a No full-time employment since last interview | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked in a full time job - that is 30 hours per week or more in any one job? None |
| 9/2014 | LID051A | Num | D51a No full-time employment since last interview | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2013) during which months, if any, have you worked in a full time job - that is 30 hours per week or more - in any one job? None |
| 10/2015 | LJD040A | Num | D40a No full-time employment since last interview | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2014) during which months, if any, have you worked in a full-time job - that is 30 hours per week or more - in any one job? None |
| 11/2016 | LKD040A | Num | D40a No full-time employment since last interview | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2015) during which months, if any, have you worked in a full-time job - that is 30 hours per week or more - in any one job? None |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCD046A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 4/2009 | LDD046A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 5/2010 | LED051A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 6/2011 | LFD051A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2012 | LGD040A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 8/2013 | LHD040A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 9/2014 | LID051A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2015 | LJD040A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 11/2016 | LKD040A | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCD046A | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D45 > 0) |
| 4/2009 | LDD046A | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D45 > 0) |
| 5/2010 | LED051A | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) |
| 6/2011 | LFD051A | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) |
| 7/2012 | LGD040A | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |
| 8/2013 | LHD040A | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |
| 9/2014 | LID051A | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) |
| 10/2015 | LJD040A | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |
| 11/2016 | LKD040A | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |

|  |
| --- |
| No part-time work since last interview |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent had no part-time work since the last interview. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCD047A | Num | D47 No part-time work since last interview | .And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time - that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs): None? |
| 4/2009 | LDD047A | Num | D47 No part-time work since last interview | .And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time - that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs): None? |
| 5/2010 | LED052A | Num | D52A No part-time work since last interview | .And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time - that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? None |
| 6/2011 | LFD052A | Num | D52A No part-time work since last interview | And since (DATE OF INTERVIEW) in which months, if any, have you worked part time - that is less than 30 hrs per week (for all jobs)? None |
| 7/2012 | LGD041A | Num | D41a No part-time employment since last interview | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2011) during which months, if any, have you worked part time - that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? None |
| 8/2013 | LHD041A | Num | D41a No part-time employment since last interview | ...and since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked only in part time jobs - that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? None |
| 9/2014 | LID052A | Num | D52a No part-time employment since last interview | And since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2013) during which months, if any, have you worked only in part time jobs - that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? None |
| 10/2015 | LJD041A | Num | D41a No part-time employment since last interview | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2014) during which months, if any, have you worked only in part-time jobs - that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? None |
| 11/2016 | LKD041A | Num | D41a No part-time employment since last interview | And since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2015) during which months, if any, have you worked only in part-time jobs - that is less than 30 hours per week (in all jobs)? None |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCD047A | 1 | 1 Applicable (no part-time work since last interview) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not applicable (part-time work since last interview) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Worked full-time in all applicable months (D46) |
| 4/2009 | LDD047A | 1 | 1 Applicable (no part-time work since last interview) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not applicable (part-time work since last interview) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Worked full-time in all applicable months (D46) |
| 5/2010 | LED052A | 1 | 1 Applicable (no part-time work since last interview) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not applicable (part-time work since last interview) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Worked full-time in all applicable months (D51) |
| 6/2011 | LFD052A | 1 | 1 Applicable (no part-time work since last interview) |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Not applicable (part-time work since last interview) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Worked full-time in all applicable months (D51) |
| 7/2012 | LGD041A | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 8/2013 | LHD041A | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 9/2014 | LID052A | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 10/2015 | LJD041A | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
| 11/2016 | LKD041A | 1 | 1 Applicable |
|  |  | 0 | 0 Not applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCD047A | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D45 > 0) |
| 4/2009 | LDD047A | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D45 > 0) |
| 5/2010 | LED052A | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) |
| 6/2011 | LFD052A | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) |
| 7/2012 | LGD041A | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) Exclude if have worked full-time every month to present (D40U = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHD041A | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) Exclude if have worked full-time every month to present (D40U = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LID052A | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) Exclude if have worked full-time every month to present (D51U = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJD041A | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) Exclude if have worked full-time every month to present (D51U = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKD041A | Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) Exclude if have worked full-time every month to present (D51U = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Full-time or part-time employment status (derived variable) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent works full-time or part-time. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | XFTP2006 | Num | Derived: XFTP2006 Full-time or part-time employment status | NA |
| 2/2007 | XFTP2007 | Num | Derived: XFTP2007 Full-time or part-time employment status | NA |
| 3/2008 | XFTP2008 | Num | Derived: XFTP2008 Full-time or part-time employment status | NA |
| 4/2009 | XFTP2009 | Num | Derived: XFTP2009 Full-time or part-time employment status | NA |
| 5/2010 | XFTP2010 | Num | Derived: XFTP2010 Full-time or part-time employment status | NA |
| 6/2011 | XFTP2011 | Num | Derived: XFTP2011 Full-time or part-time employment status | NA |
| 7/2012 | XFTP2012 | Num | Derived: XFTP2012 Full-time or part-time employment status | NA |
| 8/2013 | XFTP2013 | Num | Derived: XFTP2013 Full-time or part-time employment status | NA |
| 9/2014 | XFTP2014 | Num | Derived: XFTP2014 Full-time or part-time employment status | NA |
| 10/2015 | XFTP2015 | Num | Derived: XFTP2015 Full-time or part-time employment status | NA |
| 11/2016 | XFTP2016 | Num | Derived: XFTP2016 Full-time or part-time employment status | NA |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | XFTP2006 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Part-time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Working, but working time unknown |
| 2/2007 | XFTP2007 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Part-time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Working, but working time unknown |
| 3/2008 | XFTP2008 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Part-time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Working, but working time unknown |
| 4/2009 | XFTP2009 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Part-time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Working, but working time unknown |
| 5/2010 | XFTP2010 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Part-time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Working, but working time unknown |
| 6/2011 | XFTP2011 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Part-time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Working, but working time unknown |
| 7/2012 | XFTP2012 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Part-time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Working, but working time unknown |
| 8/2013 | XFTP2013 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Part-time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Working, but working time unknown |
| 9/2014 | XFTP2014 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Part-time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Working, but working time unknown |
| 10/2015 | XFTP2015 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Part-time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Working, but working time unknown |
| 11/2016 | XFTP2016 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Part-time |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not working (unemployed or NILF) |
|  |  | 99 | 99 Working, but working time unknown |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | XFTP2006 | Total Respondents |
| 2/2007 | XFTP2007 | Total Respondents |
| 3/2008 | XFTP2008 | Total Respondents |
| 4/2009 | XFTP2009 | Total Respondents |
| 5/2010 | XFTP2010 | Total Respondents |
| 6/2011 | XFTP2011 | Total Respondents |
| 7/2012 | XFTP2012 | Total Respondents |
| 8/2013 | XFTP2013 | Total Respondents |
| 9/2014 | XFTP2014 | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | XFTP2015 | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | XFTP2016 | Total Respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| The derived variables XFTPYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions. |
| Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Average weekly hours worked (derived variable) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the number of hours per week the respondent worked in their main job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | XHRS2006 | Num | Derived: XHRS2006 Average weekly hours worked | NA |
| 2/2007 | XHRS2007 | Num | Derived: XHRS2007 Average weekly hours worked | NA |
| 3/2008 | XHRS2008 | Num | Derived: XHRS2008 Average weekly hours worked | NA |
| 4/2009 | XHRS2009 | Num | Derived: XHRS2009 Average weekly hours worked | NA |
| 5/2010 | XHRS2010 | Num | Derived: XHRS2010 Average weekly hours worked | NA |
| 6/2011 | XHRS2011 | Num | Derived: XHRS2011 Average weekly hours worked | NA |
| 7/2012 | XHRS2012 | Num | Derived: XHRS2012 Average weekly hours worked | NA |
| 8/2013 | XHRS2013 | Num | Derived: XHRS2013 Average weekly hours worked | NA |
| 9/2014 | XHRS2014 | Num | Derived: XHRS2014 Average weekly hours worked | NA |
| 10/2015 | XHRS2015 | Num | Derived: XHRS2015 Average weekly hours worked | NA |
| 11/2016 | XHRS2016 | Num | Derived: XHRS2016 Average weekly hours worked | NA |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | XHRS2006 | 998 | 998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 999 | 999 Unknown |
| 2/2007 | XHRS2007 | 998 | 998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 999 | 999 Unknown |
| 3/2008 | XHRS2008 | 998 | 998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 999 | 999 Unknown |
| 4/2009 | XHRS2009 | 998 | 998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 999 | 999 Unknown |
| 5/2010 | XHRS2010 | 998 | 998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 999 | 999 Unknown |
| 6/2011 | XHRS2011 | 998 | 998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 999 | 999 Unknown |
| 7/2012 | XHRS2012 | 998 | 998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 999 | 999 Unknown |
| 8/2013 | XHRS2013 | 998 | 998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 999 | 999 Unknown |
| 9/2014 | XHRS2014 | 998 | 998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 999 | 999 Unknown |
| 10/2015 | XHRS2015 | 998 | 998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 999 | 999 Unknown |
| 11/2016 | XHRS2016 | 998 | 998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 999 | 999 Unknown |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | XHRS2006 | Total Respondents |
| 2/2007 | XHRS2007 | Total Respondents |
| 3/2008 | XHRS2008 | Total Respondents |
| 4/2009 | XHRS2009 | Total Respondents |
| 5/2010 | XHRS2010 | Total Respondents |
| 6/2011 | XHRS2011 | Total Respondents |
| 7/2012 | XHRS2012 | Total Respondents |
| 8/2013 | XHRS2013 | Total Respondents |
| 9/2014 | XHRS2014 | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | XHRS2015 | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | XHRS2016 | Total Respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| The derived variables XHRSYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions. |
| Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Current: Wages and benefits |

|  |
| --- |
| Frequency of pay |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often the respondent gets paid. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST53N03 | Num | Payment period Q53c | In your main job, how much is your usual take-home pay? |
| 2/2007 | LBD008 | Num | D8 Frequency of pay | How often do you get paid? |
| 3/2008 | LCD018 | Num | D18 Frequency of pay | How often do you get paid? |
| 4/2009 | LDD018 | Num | D18 Frequency of pay | How often do you get paid? |
| 5/2010 | LED019 | Num | D19 Frequency of pay | How often do you get paid? |
| 6/2011 | LFD019 | Num | D19 Frequency of pay | How often do you get paid? |
| 7/2012 | LGD015 | Num | D15 Frequency of pay | How often do you get paid? |
| 8/2013 | LHD015 | Num | D15 Frequency of pay | How often do you get paid? |
|  | LHD021A | Num | D21A/B Unit of measure for D21 (confirmed at D21A or otherwise specified at D21B) | (Can I confirm) is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount? |
| 9/2014 | LID015 | Num | D15 Frequency of pay | How often do you get paid? |
|  | LID021A | Num | D21A/B Unit of measure for D21 (confirmed at D21A or otherwise specified at D21B) | (Can I confirm) is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount? What period does that cover? |
| 10/2015 | LJD015 | Num | D15 Frequency of pay | How often do you get paid? |
|  | LJD021A | Num | D21A/B Unit of measure for D21 (confirmed at D21A or otherwise specified at D21B) | (Can I confirm) is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount? What period does that cover? |
| 11/2016 | LKD015 | Num | D15 Frequency of pay | How often do you get paid? |
|  | LKD021A | Num | D21A/B Unit of measure for D21 (confirmed at D21A or otherwise specified at D21B) | Do you know the (after/before) tax amount? (Can I confirm) is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount? What period does that cover? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST53N03 | 1 | 1 Hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Week |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fortnight |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Month |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Missing |
| 2/2007 | LBD008 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
| 3/2008 | LCD018 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
| 4/2009 | LDD018 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
| 5/2010 | LED019 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
| 6/2011 | LFD019 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
| 7/2012 | LGD015 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
| 8/2013 | LHD015 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  | LHD021A | 1 | 1 Hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Day |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fortnight |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Month |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LID015 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  | LID021A | 1 | 1 Hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Day |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fortnight |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Month |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJD015 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  | LJD021A | 1 | 1 Hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Day |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fortnight |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Month |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKD015 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  | LKD021A | 1 | 1 Hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Day |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fortnight |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Month |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST53N03 | Have part-time or casual job (ST51N01 = 1) |
| 2/2007 | LBD008 | Currently working for wages/salary (D7 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCD018 | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDD018 | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LED019 | Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFD019 | Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGD015 | Currently work for wages/salary (D14 = 1 or (D7 = 1 and Sample item 7 = 1)) |
| 8/2013 | LHD015 | Currently work for wages/salary (D14 = 1 or (D7 = 1 and sample item 7 = 1)) |
|  | LHD021A | Specified before or after tax pay (D21) |
| 9/2014 | LID015 | Currently work for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
|  | LID021A | Specified before or after tax pay (D21) |
| 10/2015 | LJD015 | Currently work for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
|  | LJD021A | Specified before or after tax pay (D21) |
| 11/2016 | LKD015 | Currently work for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
|  | LKD021A | Specified before or after tax pay (D21) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Countries participating in PISA are able to introduce country-specific questions into PISA questionnaires, referred to as 'national options' questions. |
| Further information about PISA 'national options' questions can be found in the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Pay type |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's usual pay. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDD019 | Num | D19 Gross pay | How much is your usual gross (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 7/2012 | LGD016 | Num | D16 Payment specification category | How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |
| 8/2013 | LHD016 | Num | D16 Payment specification category | How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |
| 9/2014 | LID016 | Num | D16 Payment specification category | How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |
| 10/2015 | LJD016 | Num | D16 Payment specification category | How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |
| 11/2016 | LKD016 | Num | D16 Payment specification category | How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? IF ONLY HOURLY RATE KNOWN - RECORD RATE. IF ONLY ANNUAL SALARY KNOWN - RECORD SALARY |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDD019 | 1 | 1 Amount specified |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Annual salary specified |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Hourly rate specified |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 7/2012 | LGD016 | 1 | 1 Gross weekly/fortnightly/monthly amount specified |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Annual salary specified |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Hourly rate specified |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHD016 | 1 | 1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Annual salary specified |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Hourly rate specified |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LID016 | 1 | 1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Annual salary specified |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Hourly rate specified |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJD016 | 1 | 1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Annual salary specified |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Hourly rate specified |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKD016 | 1 | 1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Annual salary specified |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Hourly rate specified |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDD019 | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGD016 | Working for wages/salary or paid in other way (D14 = 1 or 3) or (D7 = 0 or 3 and Sample item 7 = 1 or 3) |
| 8/2013 | LHD016 | Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D17 = 1 or 3) or (sample item 7 = 1 or 3 and D7 = 1)) |
| 9/2014 | LID016 | Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3) |
| 10/2015 | LJD016 | Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3) |
| 11/2016 | LKD016 | Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Pay was collected differently in wave 7. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables. |

|  |
| --- |
| Gross pay |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's gross pay (before tax). |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD009A | Num | D9A Gross pay | How much is your usual gross (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 3/2008 | LCD019A | Num | D19A Gross pay | How much is your usual gross (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 4/2009 | LDD019A | Num | D19A Gross pay specified | How much is your usual gross (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 5/2010 | LED020 | Num | D20 Gross pay specified | How much is your usual gross (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) pay from that job -that is, before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 6/2011 | LFD020 | Num | D20 Gross pay specified | How much is your usual gross (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else is taken out? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD009A | 7777 | 7777 Annual salary provided |
|  |  | 8888 | 8888 Hourly rate provided |
|  |  | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 3/2008 | LCD019A | 7777 | 7777 Only annual salary available |
|  |  | 8888 | 8888 Only hourly rate available |
|  |  | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 4/2009 | LDD019A | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
| 5/2010 | LED020 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFD020 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD009A | Currently work for wages/salary (D7 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCD019A | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDD019A | Can provide weekly/fortnightly/monthly gross pay (D19 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LED020 | Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFD020 | Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Take-home pay |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's take-home pay (i.e. after tax). |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD010 | Num | D10 Take home pay | And how much is your usual (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) take home pay from that job? |
| 3/2008 | LCD020 | Num | D20 Take home pay | And how much is your usual (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) take home pay from that job? |
| 4/2009 | LDD020 | Num | D20 Take home pay | And how much is your usual (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) take home pay from that job? |
| 5/2010 | LED024 | Num | D24 Take home pay | And how much is your usual (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) take home pay from that job? |
| 6/2011 | LFD024 | Num | D24 Take home pay | how much is your usual (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) take home pay from that job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD010 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 3/2008 | LCD020 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 4/2009 | LDD020 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
| 5/2010 | LED024 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFD024 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD010 | Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D7 = 1 or 3) |
| 3/2008 | LCD020 | Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D17 = 1 or 3) |
| 4/2009 | LDD020 | Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D17 = 1 or 3) |
| 5/2010 | LED024 | Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D18 = 1 or 3) |
| 6/2011 | LFD024 | Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D18 = 1 or 3) |

|  |
| --- |
| Take-home pay (dollars) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's take-home pay (i.e. after tax). |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST53N01 | Num | Take home pay - dollars Q53a | In your main job, how much is your usual take-home pay? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST53N01 | 9999 | 9999 Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST53N01 | Have part-time or casual job (ST51N01 = 1) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Countries participating in PISA are able to introduce country-specific questions into PISA questionnaires, referred to as 'national options' questions. |
| Further information about PISA 'national options' questions can be found in the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Take-home pay (cents) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's take-home pay (i.e. after tax). |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST53N02 | Num | Take home pay - cents Q53b | In your main job, how much is your usual take-home pay? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST53N02 | 999 | 999 Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST53N02 | Have part-time or casual job (ST51N01 = 1) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Countries participating in PISA are able to introduce country-specific questions into PISA questionnaires, referred to as 'national options' questions. |
| Further information about PISA 'national options' questions can be found in the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Pay (after tax) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's usual pay (after tax). |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGD016AT | Num | D16AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax) | Record Numeric Response |
| 8/2013 | LHD016AT | Num | D16AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax) | How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |
| 9/2014 | LID016AT | Num | D16AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax) | How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |
| 10/2015 | LJD016AT | Num | D16AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax) | How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |
| 11/2016 | LKD016AT | Num | D16AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax) | How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGD016AT | NA |  |
| 8/2013 | LHD016AT | NA |  |
| 9/2014 | LID016AT | NA |  |
| 10/2015 | LJD016AT | NA |  |
| 11/2016 | LKD016AT | NA |  |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGD016AT | Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (D16 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHD016AT | Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (D16 = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LID016AT | Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (D16 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJD016AT | Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (D16 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKD016AT | Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (D16 = 1) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Pay was collected differently in wave 7. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables. |

|  |
| --- |
| Pay (before tax) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's usual pay (before tax). |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGD016BT | Num | D16BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) | Record Numeric Response |
| 8/2013 | LHD016BT | Num | D16BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) | How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |
| 9/2014 | LID016BT | Num | D16BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) | How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |
| 10/2015 | LJD016BT | Num | D16BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) | How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |
| 11/2016 | LKD016BT | Num | D16BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) | How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGD016BT | NA |  |
| 8/2013 | LHD016BT | NA |  |
| 9/2014 | LID016BT | NA |  |
| 10/2015 | LJD016BT | NA |  |
| 11/2016 | LKD016BT | NA |  |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGD016BT | Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (D16 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHD016BT | Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (D16 = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LID016BT | Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (D16 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJD016BT | Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (D16 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKD016BT | Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (D16 = 1) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Pay was collected differently in wave 7. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables. |

|  |
| --- |
| Pay (unknown tax type) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's usual pay (unknown tax type). |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGD016DK | Num | D16DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) | Record Numeric Response |
| 8/2013 | LHD016DK | Num | D16DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) | How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |
| 9/2014 | LID016DK | Num | D16DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) | How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |
| 10/2015 | LJD016DK | Num | D16DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) | How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |
| 11/2016 | LKD016DK | Num | D16DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) | How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGD016DK | NA |  |
| 8/2013 | LHD016DK | NA |  |
| 9/2014 | LID016DK | NA |  |
| 10/2015 | LJD016DK | NA |  |
| 11/2016 | LKD016DK | NA |  |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGD016DK | Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (D16 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHD016DK | Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (D16 = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LID016DK | Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (D16 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJD016DK | Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (D16 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKD016DK | Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (D16 = 1) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Pay was collected differently in wave 7. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables. |

|  |
| --- |
| Hourly rate |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's hourly rate (before tax). |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD009B | Num | D9B Hourly rate | How much per hour is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 3/2008 | LCD019B | Num | D19B Hourly rate | How much per hour is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 4/2009 | LDD019B | Num | D19B Hourly rate specified | How much per hour is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 5/2010 | LED021 | Num | D21 Hourly rate | How much per hour is your pay -before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 6/2011 | LFD021 | Num | D21 Hourly rate | How much per hour is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD009B | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 3/2008 | LCD019B | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 4/2009 | LDD019B | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 5/2010 | LED021 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFD021 | 999 | 999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD009B | Only hourly rate available (D9A = 8888) |
| 3/2008 | LCD019B | Only hourly rate available (D19A = 8888) |
| 4/2009 | LDD019B | Only hourly rate available (D19 = 3) |
| 5/2010 | LED021 | Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1), only hourly rate available |
| 6/2011 | LFD021 | Only hourly rate specified at D20 |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Pay was collected differently in wave 7. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables. |

|  |
| --- |
| Hourly rate (after tax) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's hourly rate (after tax). |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGD017AT | Num | D17AT Specified hourly pay (after tax) | Record Numeric Response |
| 8/2013 | LHD017AT | Num | D17AT Specified hourly rate (after tax) | How much per hour is your pay? |
| 9/2014 | LID017AT | Num | D17AT Specified hourly rate (after tax) | How much per hour is your pay? |
| 10/2015 | LJD017AT | Num | D17AT Specified hourly rate (after tax) | How much per hour is your pay? |
| 11/2016 | LKD017AT | Num | D17AT Specified hourly rate (after tax) | How much per hour is your pay? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGD017AT | NA |  |
| 8/2013 | LHD017AT | NA |  |
| 9/2014 | LID017AT | NA |  |
| 10/2015 | LJD017AT | NA |  |
| 11/2016 | LKD017AT | NA |  |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGD017AT | Specified hourly rate (D16 = 3) |
| 8/2013 | LHD017AT | Specified hourly rate (D16 = 3) |
| 9/2014 | LID017AT | Specified hourly rate (D16 = 3) |
| 10/2015 | LJD017AT | Specified hourly rate (D16 = 3) |
| 11/2016 | LKD017AT | Specified hourly rate (D16 = 3) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Pay was collected differently in wave 7. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables. |

|  |
| --- |
| Hourly rate (before tax) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's hourly rate (before tax). |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGD017BT | Num | D17BT Specified hourly pay (before tax) | Record Numeric Response |
| 8/2013 | LHD017BT | Num | D17BT Specified hourly rate (before tax) | How much per hour is your pay? |
| 9/2014 | LID017BT | Num | D17BT Specified hourly rate (before tax) | How much per hour is your pay? |
| 10/2015 | LJD017BT | Num | D17BT Specified hourly rate (before tax) | How much per hour is your pay? |
| 11/2016 | LKD017BT | Num | D17BT Specified hourly rate (before tax) | How much per hour is your pay? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGD017BT | NA |  |
| 8/2013 | LHD017BT | NA |  |
| 9/2014 | LID017BT | NA |  |
| 10/2015 | LJD017BT | NA |  |
| 11/2016 | LKD017BT | NA |  |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGD017BT | Specified hourly rate (D16 = 3) |
| 8/2013 | LHD017BT | Specified hourly rate (D16 = 3) |
| 9/2014 | LID017BT | Specified hourly rate (D16 = 3) |
| 10/2015 | LJD017BT | Specified hourly rate (D16 = 3) |
| 11/2016 | LKD017BT | Specified hourly rate (D16 = 3) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Pay was collected differently in wave 7. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables. |

|  |
| --- |
| Hourly rate (unknown tax type) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's hourly rate (unknown tax type). |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGD017DK | Num | D17DK Specified hourly pay (unknown tax type) | Record Numeric Response |
| 8/2013 | LHD017DK | Num | D17DK Specified hourly rate (unknown tax type) | How much per hour is your pay? |
| 9/2014 | LID017DK | Num | D17DK Specified hourly rate (unknown tax type) | How much per hour is your pay? |
| 10/2015 | LJD017DK | Num | D17DK Specified hourly rate (unknown tax type) | How much per hour is your pay? |
| 11/2016 | LKD017DK | Num | D17DK Specified hourly rate (unknown tax type) | How much per hour is your pay? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGD017DK | NA |  |
| 8/2013 | LHD017DK | NA |  |
| 9/2014 | LID017DK | NA |  |
| 10/2015 | LJD017DK | NA |  |
| 11/2016 | LKD017DK | NA |  |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGD017DK | Specified hourly rate (D16 = 3) |
| 8/2013 | LHD017DK | Specified hourly rate (D16 = 3) |
| 9/2014 | LID017DK | Specified hourly rate (D16 = 3) |
| 10/2015 | LJD017DK | Specified hourly rate (D16 = 3) |
| 11/2016 | LKD017DK | Specified hourly rate (D16 = 3) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Pay was collected differently in wave 7. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables. |

|  |
| --- |
| Annual salary |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's annual salary (before tax). |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD009C | Num | D9C Annual Salary | How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 3/2008 | LCD019C | Num | D19C Annual Salary | How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 4/2009 | LDD019C | Num | D19C Annual Salary specified | How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 5/2010 | LED022 | Num | D22 Gross annual pay | How much per year is your pay -before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 6/2011 | LFD022 | Num | D22 Gross annual pay | How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD009C | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 3/2008 | LCD019C | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 4/2009 | LDD019C | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 5/2010 | LED022 | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFD022 | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD009C | Only annual salary available (D9A = 7777) |
| 3/2008 | LCD019C | Only annual salary available (D19A = 7777) |
| 4/2009 | LDD019C | Only annual salary available (D19 = 2) |
| 5/2010 | LED022 | Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1), only annual salary available |
| 6/2011 | LFD022 | Only annual rate specified on D20 |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Pay was collected differently in wave 7. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables. |

|  |
| --- |
| Annual salary (after tax) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's annual salary (after tax). |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGD018AT | Num | D18AT Specified annual pay (after tax) | Record Numeric Response |
| 8/2013 | LHD018AT | Num | D18AT Specified annual pay (after tax) | How much per year is your pay? |
| 9/2014 | LID018AT | Num | D18AT Specified annual pay (after tax) | How much per year is your pay? |
| 10/2015 | LJD018AT | Num | D18AT Specified annual pay (after tax) | How much per year is your pay? |
| 11/2016 | LKD018AT | Num | D18AT Specified annual pay (after tax) | How much per year is your pay? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGD018AT | NA |  |
| 8/2013 | LHD018AT | NA |  |
| 9/2014 | LID018AT | NA |  |
| 10/2015 | LJD018AT | NA |  |
| 11/2016 | LKD018AT | NA |  |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGD018AT | Specified annual pay (D16 = 2) |
| 8/2013 | LHD018AT | Specified annual pay (D16 = 2) |
| 9/2014 | LID018AT | Specified annual pay (D16 = 2) |
| 10/2015 | LJD018AT | Specified annual pay (D16 = 2) |
| 11/2016 | LKD018AT | Specified annual pay (D16 = 2) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Pay was collected differently in wave 7. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables. |

|  |
| --- |
| Annual salary (before tax) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's annual salary (before tax). |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGD018BT | Num | D18BT Specified annual pay (before tax) | Record Numeric Response |
| 8/2013 | LHD018BT | Num | D18BT Specified annual pay (before tax) | How much per year is your pay? |
| 9/2014 | LID018BT | Num | D18BT Specified annual pay (before tax) | How much per year is your pay? |
| 10/2015 | LJD018BT | Num | D18BT Specified annual pay (before tax) | How much per year is your pay? |
| 11/2016 | LKD018BT | Num | D18BT Specified annual pay (before tax) | How much per year is your pay? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGD018BT | NA |  |
| 8/2013 | LHD018BT | NA |  |
| 9/2014 | LID018BT | NA |  |
| 10/2015 | LJD018BT | NA |  |
| 11/2016 | LKD018BT | NA |  |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGD018BT | Specified annual pay (D16 = 2) |
| 8/2013 | LHD018BT | Specified annual pay (D16 = 2) |
| 9/2014 | LID018BT | Specified annual pay (D16 = 2) |
| 10/2015 | LJD018BT | Specified annual pay (D16 = 2) |
| 11/2016 | LKD018BT | Specified annual pay (D16 = 2) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Pay was collected differently in wave 7. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables. |

|  |
| --- |
| Annual salary (unknown tax type) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's annual salary (unknown tax type). |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGD018DK | Num | D18DK Specified annual pay unknown tax type) | Record Numeric Response |
| 8/2013 | LHD018DK | Num | D18DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) | How much per year is your pay? |
| 9/2014 | LID018DK | Num | D18DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) | How much per year is your pay? |
| 10/2015 | LJD018DK | Num | D18DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) | How much per year is your pay? |
| 11/2016 | LKD018DK | Num | D18DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) | How much per year is your pay? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGD018DK | NA |  |
| 8/2013 | LHD018DK | NA |  |
| 9/2014 | LID018DK | NA |  |
| 10/2015 | LJD018DK | NA |  |
| 11/2016 | LKD018DK | NA |  |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGD018DK | Specified annual pay (D16 = 2) |
| 8/2013 | LHD018DK | Specified annual pay (D16 = 2) |
| 9/2014 | LID018DK | Specified annual pay (D16 = 2) |
| 10/2015 | LJD018DK | Specified annual pay (D16 = 2) |
| 11/2016 | LKD018DK | Specified annual pay (D16 = 2) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Pay was collected differently in wave 7. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables. |

|  |
| --- |
| Tax type |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent's pay is before or after tax. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGD020 | Num | D20 Specified pay is before or after tax | Is that before or after tax is taken out? |
| 8/2013 | LHD020 | Num | D20 Specified pay is before or after tax | Is that before or after tax is taken out? |
| 9/2014 | LID020 | Num | D20 Specified pay is before or after tax | Is that before or after tax is taken out? |
| 10/2015 | LJD020 | Num | D20 Specified pay is before or after tax | Is that before or after tax is taken out? |
| 11/2016 | LKD020 | Num | D20 Specified pay is before or after tax | Is that before or after tax is taken out? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGD020 | 1 | 1 Before tax |
|  |  | 2 | 2 After tax |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not applicable - no tax taken out |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHD020 | 1 | 1 Before tax |
|  |  | 2 | 2 After tax |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not applicable - no tax taken out |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LID020 | 1 | 1 Before tax |
|  |  | 2 | 2 After tax |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not applicable - no tax taken out |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJD020 | 1 | 1 Before tax |
|  |  | 2 | 2 After tax |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not applicable - no tax taken out |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKD020 | 1 | 1 Before tax |
|  |  | 2 | 2 After tax |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not applicable - no tax taken out |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGD020 | All specifying an amount at D16 (D16 = 1-3) |
| 8/2013 | LHD020 | Specified amount at D16A/D17/D18 as after tax (D20 = 2) |
| 9/2014 | LID020 | All specifying an amount at D16A/D17/D18 |
| 10/2015 | LJD020 | All specifying an amount at D16A/D17/D18 |
| 11/2016 | LKD020 | All specifying an amount at D16A/D17/D18 |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Pay was collected differently in wave 7. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables. |

|  |
| --- |
| Pay (after tax, previously specified before tax) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's usual pay (after tax, previously specified before tax). |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGD021AT | Num | D21 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax) | Record Numeric Response |
| 8/2013 | LHD021AT | Num | D21 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax) | How much is the after tax amount? |
| 9/2014 | LID021AT | Num | D21 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax) | How much is the after tax amount? |
| 10/2015 | LJD021AT | Num | D21 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax) | How much is the after tax amount? |
| 11/2016 | LKD021AT | Num | D21 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax) | How much is the after tax amount? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGD021AT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHD021AT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LID021AT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJD021AT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKD021AT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGD021AT | Specified amount at D16A/D17/D18 as before tax (D20 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHD021AT | Specified amount at D16A/D17/D18 as before tax (D20 = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LID021AT | Specified amount at D16A/D17/D18 as before tax (D20 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJD021AT | Specified amount at D16A/D17/D18 as before tax (D20 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKD021AT | Specified amount at D16A/D17/D18 as before tax (D20 = 1) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Pay was collected differently in wave 7. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables. |

|  |
| --- |
| Pay (before tax, previously specified after tax) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's usual pay (before tax, previously specified after tax). |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGD021BT | Num | D21 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax) | Record Numeric Response |
| 8/2013 | LHD021BT | Num | D21 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax) | How much is the before tax amount? |
| 9/2014 | LID021BT | Num | D21 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax) | How much is the before tax amount? |
| 10/2015 | LJD021BT | Num | D21 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax) | How much is the before tax amount? |
| 11/2016 | LKD021BT | Num | D21 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax) | How much is the before tax amount? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGD021BT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHD021BT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LID021BT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJD021BT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKD021BT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGD021BT | Specified amount at D16A/D17/D18 as after tax (D20 = 2) |
| 8/2013 | LHD021BT | Specified amount at D16A/D17/D18 as after tax (D20 = 2) |
| 9/2014 | LID021BT | Specified amount at D16A/D17/D18 as after tax (D20 = 2) |
| 10/2015 | LJD021BT | Specified amount at D16A/D17/D18 as after tax (D20 = 2) |
| 11/2016 | LKD021BT | Specified amount at D16A/D17/D18 as after tax (D20 = 2) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Pay was collected differently in wave 7. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables. |

|  |
| --- |
| Average weekly earnings |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how much the respondent earns per week (before tax) on average. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD009D | Num | D9D Weekly business earnings | On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 3/2008 | LCD019D | Num | D19D Weekly business earnings | On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 4/2009 | LDD019D | Num | D19D Weekly business earnings | On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 5/2010 | LED023 | Num | D23 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 6/2011 | LFD023 | Num | D23 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 7/2012 | LGD019 | Num | D19 Weekly business earnings before tax but after business expenses | On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 8/2013 | LHD019 | Num | D19 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 9/2014 | LID019 | Num | D19 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 10/2015 | LJD019 | Num | D19 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 11/2016 | LKD019 | Num | D19 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD009D | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 3/2008 | LCD019D | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 4/2009 | LDD019D | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
| 5/2010 | LED023 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFD023 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
| 7/2012 | LGD019 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHD019 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LID019 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJD019 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKD019 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD009D | Self-employed (D7 = 2) |
| 3/2008 | LCD019D | Self-employed (D17 = 2) |
| 4/2009 | LDD019D | Self-employed (D17 = 2) |
| 5/2010 | LED023 | Self-employed (D18 = 2) |
| 6/2011 | LFD023 | Self-employed (D18 = 2) |
| 7/2012 | LGD019 | Self-employed (D14 = 2 or (D7 = 1 and sample item 7 = 2)) |
| 8/2013 | LHD019 | Specified amount at D16A/D17/D18 as before tax (D20 = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LID019 | Self-employed (D14 = 2) |
| 10/2015 | LJD019 | Self-employed (D14 = 2) |
| 11/2016 | LKD019 | Self-employed (D14 = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Annual/sick leave |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent's job entitles them to any paid annual leave or sick leave (apart from public holidays). |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD016 | Num | D16 Entitled to holiday/sick pay | Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays? |
| 3/2008 | LCD021 | Num | D21 Entitled to holiday/sick pay | Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays? |
| 4/2009 | LDD021 | Num | D21 Entitled to holiday/sick pay | Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays? |
| 5/2010 | LED025 | Num | D25 Entitled to holiday/sick pay | Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays? |
| 6/2011 | LFD025 | Num | D25 Entitled to holiday/sick pay | Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays? |
| 7/2012 | LGD022 | Num | D22 Entitled to holiday/sick pay | Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays? |
| 8/2013 | LHD022 | Num | D22 Entitled to holiday/sick pay | Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays? |
| 9/2014 | LID022 | Num | D22 Entitled to holiday/sick pay | Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays? |
| 10/2015 | LJD022 | Num | D22 Entitled to holiday/sick pay | Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays? |
| 11/2016 | LKD022 | Num | D22 Entitled to holiday/sick pay | Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD016 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 3/2008 | LCD021 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 4/2009 | LDD021 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 5/2010 | LED025 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFD025 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 7/2012 | LGD022 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHD022 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LID022 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJD022 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKD022 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD016 | Currently working for wages/salary (D7 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCD021 | Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D17 = 1 or 3) |
| 4/2009 | LDD021 | Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D17 = 1 or 3) |
| 5/2010 | LED025 | Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D18 = 1 or 3) |
| 6/2011 | LFD025 | Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D18 = 1 or 3) |
| 7/2012 | LGD022 | Working for wages/salary or paid in other way (D14 = 1 or 3) or (D7 = 0 or 3 and Sample item 7 = 1 or 3) |
| 8/2013 | LHD022 | Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D14 = 1 or 3 or (D7 = 1 and sample item 7 = 1 or 3)) |
| 9/2014 | LID022 | Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D14 = 1 or 3) |
| 10/2015 | LJD022 | Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D14 = 1 or 3) |
| 11/2016 | LKD022 | Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D14 = 1 or 3) |

|  |
| --- |
| Average weekly pay (derived variable) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's weekly pay. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | XWKP2006 | Num | Derived: XWKP2006 Average weekly pay | NA |
| 2/2007 | XWKP2007 | Num | Derived: XWKP2007 Average weekly pay | NA |
| 3/2008 | XWKP2008 | Num | Derived: XWKP2008 Average weekly pay | NA |
| 4/2009 | XWKP2009 | Num | Derived: XWKP2009 Average weekly pay | NA |
| 5/2010 | XWKP2010 | Num | Derived: XWKP2010 Average weekly pay | NA |
| 6/2011 | XWKP2011 | Num | Derived: XWKP2011 Average weekly pay | NA |
| 7/2012 | XWKP2012 | Num | Derived: XWKP2012 Average weekly pay | NA |
| 8/2013 | XWKP2013 | Num | Derived: XWKP2013 Average weekly pay | NA |
| 9/2014 | XWKP2014 | Num | Derived: XWKP2014 Average weekly pay | NA |
| 10/2015 | XWKP2015 | Num | Derived: XWKP2015 Average weekly pay | NA |
| 11/2016 | XWKP2016 | Num | Derived: XWKP2016 Average weekly pay | NA |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | XWKP2006 | 99998 | 99998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 99999 | 99999 Unknown |
| 2/2007 | XWKP2007 | 99998 | 99998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 99999 | 99999 Unknown |
| 3/2008 | XWKP2008 | 99998 | 99998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 99999 | 99999 Unknown |
| 4/2009 | XWKP2009 | 99998 | 99998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 99999 | 99999 Unknown |
| 5/2010 | XWKP2010 | 99998 | 99998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 99999 | 99999 Unknown |
| 6/2011 | XWKP2011 | 99998 | 99998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 99999 | 99999 Unknown |
| 7/2012 | XWKP2012 | 99998 | 99998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 99999 | 99999 Unknown |
| 8/2013 | XWKP2013 | 99998 | 99998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 99999 | 99999 Unknown |
| 9/2014 | XWKP2014 | 99998 | 99998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 99999 | 99999 Unknown |
| 10/2015 | XWKP2015 | 99998 | 99998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 99999 | 99999 Unknown |
| 11/2016 | XWKP2016 | 99998 | 99998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 99999 | 99999 Unknown |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | XWKP2006 | Total Respondents |
| 2/2007 | XWKP2007 | Total Respondents |
| 3/2008 | XWKP2008 | Total Respondents |
| 4/2009 | XWKP2009 | Total Respondents |
| 5/2010 | XWKP2010 | Total Respondents |
| 6/2011 | XWKP2011 | Total Respondents |
| 7/2012 | XWKP2012 | Total Respondents |
| 8/2013 | XWKP2013 | Total Respondents |
| 9/2014 | XWKP2014 | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | XWKP2015 | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | XWKP2016 | Total Respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Take-home pay was collected in wave 1 as part of PISA. From wave 2, gross pay is collected. This difference should be noted when using the derived variables for weekly pay. |
| The derived variables XWKPYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions. |
| Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Average hourly pay (derived variable) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's hourly rate of pay. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | XHRP2006 | Num | Derived: XHRP2006 Average hourly pay | NA |
| 2/2007 | XHRP2007 | Num | Derived: XHRP2007 Average hourly pay | NA |
| 3/2008 | XHRP2008 | Num | Derived: XHRP2008 Average hourly pay | NA |
| 4/2009 | XHRP2009 | Num | Derived: XHRP2009 Average hourly pay | NA |
| 5/2010 | XHRP2010 | Num | Derived: XHRP2010 Average hourly pay | NA |
| 6/2011 | XHRP2011 | Num | Derived: XHRP2011 Average hourly pay | NA |
| 7/2012 | XHRP2012 | Num | Derived: XHRP2012 Average hourly pay | NA |
| 8/2013 | XHRP2013 | Num | Derived: XHRP2013 Average hourly pay | NA |
| 9/2014 | XHRP2014 | Num | Derived: XHRP2014 Average hourly pay | NA |
| 10/2015 | XHRP2015 | Num | Derived: XHRP2015 Average hourly pay | NA |
| 11/2016 | XHRP2016 | Num | Derived: XHRP2016 Average hourly pay | NA |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | XHRP2006 | 998 | 998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 999 | 999 Unknown |
| 2/2007 | XHRP2007 | 998 | 998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 999 | 999 Unknown |
| 3/2008 | XHRP2008 | 998 | 998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 999 | 999 Unknown |
| 4/2009 | XHRP2009 | 998 | 998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 999 | 999 Unknown |
| 5/2010 | XHRP2010 | 998 | 998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 999 | 999 Unknown |
| 6/2011 | XHRP2011 | 998 | 998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 999 | 999 Unknown |
| 7/2012 | XHRP2012 | 998 | 998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 999 | 999 Unknown |
| 8/2013 | XHRP2013 | 998 | 998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 999 | 999 Unknown |
| 9/2014 | XHRP2014 | 998 | 998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 999 | 999 Unknown |
| 10/2015 | XHRP2015 | 998 | 998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 999 | 999 Unknown |
| 11/2016 | XHRP2016 | 998 | 998 Not applicable |
|  |  | 999 | 999 Unknown |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | XHRP2006 | Total Respondents |
| 2/2007 | XHRP2007 | Total Respondents |
| 3/2008 | XHRP2008 | Total Respondents |
| 4/2009 | XHRP2009 | Total Respondents |
| 5/2010 | XHRP2010 | Total Respondents |
| 6/2011 | XHRP2011 | Total Respondents |
| 7/2012 | XHRP2012 | Total Respondents |
| 8/2013 | XHRP2013 | Total Respondents |
| 9/2014 | XHRP2014 | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | XHRP2015 | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | XHRP2016 | Total Respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Take-home pay was collected in wave 1 as part of PISA. From wave 2, gross pay is collected. This difference should be noted when using the derived variables for hourly pay. |
| The derived variables XHRPYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions. |
| Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Current: Starting work |

|  |
| --- |
| Month began job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the month in which the respondent began their job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD014A | Num | D14 Month began job | When did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D12)? |
| 3/2008 | LCD027M | Num | D27 Month began job | When did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D25)? |
| 4/2009 | LDD027M | Num | D27 Month began job | When did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D25)? |
| 5/2010 | LED032M | Num | D32 Month began job | Which month and year did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)? |
| 6/2011 | LFD032M | Num | D32 Month began job | Which month did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)? |
| 7/2012 | LGD032M | Num | D32 Month began job | Which month did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)? |
| 8/2013 | LHD032M | Num | D32 Month began job | Which month and year did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)? |
| 9/2014 | LID032M | Num | D32 Month began job | Which month did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)? |
| 10/2015 | LJD032M | Num | D32 Month began job | Which month did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)? |
| 11/2016 | LKD032M | Num | D32 Month began job | Which month did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD014A | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 3/2008 | LCD027M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 4/2009 | LDD027M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 5/2010 | LED032M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 6/2011 | LFD032M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 7/2012 | LGD032M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 8/2013 | LHD032M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 9/2014 | LID032M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 10/2015 | LJD032M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 11/2016 | LKD032M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD014A | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 3/2008 | LCD027M | Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDD027M | Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LED032M | Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFD032M | Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGD032M | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHD032M | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LID032M | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJD032M | Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKD032M | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Year began job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the year in which the respondent began their job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD014B | Num | D14 Year began job | When did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D12)? |
| 3/2008 | LCD027Y | Num | D27 Year began job | When did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D25)? |
| 4/2009 | LDD027Y | Num | D27 Year began job | When did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D25)? |
| 5/2010 | LED032Y | Num | D32 Year began job | Which month and year did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)? |
| 6/2011 | LFD032Y | Num | D32 Year began job | Which year did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)? |
| 7/2012 | LGD032Y | Num | D32 Year began job | Which year did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)? |
| 8/2013 | LHD032Y | Num | D32 Year began job | Which month and year did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)? |
| 9/2014 | LID032Y | Num | D32 Year began job | Which year did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)? |
| 10/2015 | LJD032Y | Num | D32 Year began job | Which year did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)? |
| 11/2016 | LKD032Y | Num | D32 Year began job | Which year did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD014B | 3 | 3 2003 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 2004 |
|  |  | 5 | 5 2005 |
|  |  | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
| 3/2008 | LCD027Y | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
| 4/2009 | LDD027Y | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
| 5/2010 | LED032Y | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
| 6/2011 | LFD032Y | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
| 7/2012 | LGD032Y | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 12 | 12 2012 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 2013 |
| 8/2013 | LHD032Y | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 12 | 12 2012 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 2013 |
| 9/2014 | LID032Y | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 12 | 12 2012 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 2013 |
|  |  | 14 | 14 2014 |
| 10/2015 | LJD032Y | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 12 | 12 2012 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 2013 |
|  |  | 14 | 14 2014 |
|  |  | 15 | 15 2015 |
| 11/2016 | LKD032Y | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 12 | 12 2012 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 2013 |
|  |  | 14 | 14 2014 |
|  |  | 15 | 15 2015 |
|  |  | 16 | 16 2016 |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD014B | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 3/2008 | LCD027Y | Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDD027Y | Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LED032Y | Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFD032Y | Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGD032Y | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHD032Y | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LID032Y | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJD032Y | Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKD032Y | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| How found job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how the respondent found their current job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD015 | Num | D15 How found job | How did you get this job, for example, through Centrelink or a Job Network member, did you see an ad in the newspaper, or what? |
| 3/2008 | LCD028 | Num | D28 How found job | How did you get this job, for example, through Centrelink or a Job Network member, did you see an ad in the newspaper, or what? |
| 4/2009 | LDD028 | Num | D28 How found job | How did you get this job, for example, through Centrelink, Job Services Australia or Job Network member, did you see an ad in the newspaper, or what? |
| 5/2010 | LED033 | Num | D33 How found job | How did you get this job, for example, through Centrelink, Job Services Australia, did you see an ad in the newspaper, or what? |
| 6/2011 | LFD033 | Num | D33 How found job | How did you get this job, for example, through Centrelink, Job Services Australia, did you see an ad in the newspaper, or what? |
| 7/2012 | LGD033 | Num | D33 How found job | How did you get this job? |
| 8/2013 | LHD033 | Num | D33 How found job | How did you get this job, for example, through Centrelink, Job Services Australia, did you see an ad in the newspaper, or in some other way? |
| 9/2014 | LID033 | Num | D33 How found job | How did you get this job, for example, through Centrelink, Job Services Australia, did you see an ad in the newspaper, or in some other way? |
| 10/2015 | LJD033 | Num | D33 How found job | How did you get this job, for example, through Centrelink, Job Services Australia, did you see an ad in the newspaper, or in some other way? |
| 11/2016 | LKD033 | Num | D33 How found job | How did you get this job, for example, through Centrelink, a jobactive provider, did you see an ad, or in some other way? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD015 | 1 | 1 Through Centrelink- notice board or touchscreens |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Through Job Network member (referral or touchscreens) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Through another employment agency |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Got it through a friend |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Got it through a relative |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Employer approached me |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Written / Phoned / Approached employer to ask if any jobs |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Checked workplace notices |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Posted resume on the net |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Through school / college / university |
|  |  | 12 | 12 Other |
| 3/2008 | LCD028 | 1 | 1 Through Centrelink- notice board or touchscreens |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Through Job Network member (referral or touchscreens) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Through another employment agency (incl. on-line agencies) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Got it through a friend |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Got it through a relative |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Employer approached me |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Written / Phoned / Approached employer |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Checked workplace noticeboards |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Advertised or tendered for work incl. on the net |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Through school / college / university |
|  |  | 12 | 12 Other |
| 4/2009 | LDD028 | 1 | 1 Centrelink job search facilities |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Job Services Australia /Job Network member |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Through another employment agency (incl. on-line agencies) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Got it through a friend or relative |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Employer approached me |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Checked workplace noticeboards |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Advertised or tendered for work incl. on the net |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Through school / college / university |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Other |
| 5/2010 | LED033 | 1 | 1 Through Centrelink- notice board or touchscreens |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Through Job Network member (referral or touchscreens) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Through another employment agency (incl. on-line agencies) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Got it through a friend or relative |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Employer approached me |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Checked workplace notices |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Through school / college / university |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Other |
| 6/2011 | LFD033 | 1 | 1 Through Centrelink- notice board or touchscreens |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Through Job Network member (referral or touchscreens) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Through another employment agency (incl. on-line agencies) |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Got it through a friend or relative |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Employer approached me |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Checked workplace notices |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Through school / college / university |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Other |
| 7/2012 | LGD033 | 1 | 1 Through Centrelink notice board or touchscreens |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Through Job Services Australia member (referral or computers) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Through another employment agency |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Got it through a friend or relative |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Employer approached me |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Checked workplace notices |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Through school / college / university |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Other |
| 8/2013 | LHD033 | 1 | 1 Through Centrelink notice board or touchscreens |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Through Job Services Australia member (referral or computers) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Through another employment agency |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Got it through a friend or relative |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Employer approached me |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Checked workplace notices |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Through school / college / university |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Other |
| 9/2014 | LID033 | 1 | 1 Through Centrelink notice board or computers |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Through Job Services Australia member (referral or computers) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Through another employment agency |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Got it through a friend or relative |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Employer approached me |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Checked workplace notices |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Through school / college / university |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Other |
| 10/2015 | LJD033 | 1 | 1 Through Centrelink notice board or computers |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Through Job Services Australia member (referral or computers) |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Through another employment agency |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Got it through a friend or relative |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Employer approached me |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Checked workplace notices |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Through school / college / university |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Other |
| 11/2016 | LKD033 | 1 | 1 Through Centrelink notice board or computers |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Through a jobactive provider |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Through another employment agency |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet) |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Got it through a friend or relative |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Employer approached me |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Checked workplace notices |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Through school / college / university |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Other |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD015 | Currently working for wages/salary (D7 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCD028 | Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1). Exclude if self-employed or work in other capacity (D17 = 2 or 3) |
| 4/2009 | LDD028 | Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LED033 | Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1). Exclude if self-employed or work in other capacity (D18 = 2 or 3) |
| 6/2011 | LFD033 | Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1). Exclude if self-employed or work in other capacity (D18 = 2 or 3) |
| 7/2012 | LGD033 | Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1). Exclude if self-employed or work in other capacity (D14 = 2 or 3) |
| 8/2013 | LHD033 | Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1). Exclude if self-employed or work in other capacity (D14 = 2 or 3) |
| 9/2014 | LID033 | Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1). Exclude if self-employed or work in other capacity (D14 = 2 or 3) |
| 10/2015 | LJD033 | Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1). Exclude if self-employed or work in other capacity (D14 = 2 or 3) |
| 11/2016 | LKD033 | Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1). Exclude if self-employed or work in other capacity (D14 = 2 or 3) |

|  |
| --- |
| Current: Looking for work |

|  |
| --- |
| Prefer full-time or part-time work |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent would prefer to work full-time or part-time. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD031 | Num | D31 Prefer full-time work | At the moment, would you rather be working full time that is, 30 hours a week or more, or part time? |
| 3/2008 | LCD041 | Num | D41 Prefer full-time work | At the moment, would you rather be working full time that is, 30 hours a week or more, or part time? |
| 4/2009 | LDD041 | Num | D41 Prefer full-time work | At the moment, would you rather be working full time that is, 30 hours a week or more, or part time? |
| 5/2010 | LED046 | Num | D46 Prefer full-time work | Would you rather be working full time that is, 30 hours a week or more, or part time? |
| 6/2011 | LFD046 | Num | D46 Prefer full-time work | Would you rather be working full time that is, 30 hours a week or more, or part time? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD031 | 1 | 1 Prefer full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Prefer part-time |
| 3/2008 | LCD041 | 1 | 1 Prefer full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Prefer part-time |
| 4/2009 | LDD041 | 1 | 1 Prefer full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Prefer part-time |
| 5/2010 | LED046 | 1 | 1 Prefer full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Prefer part-time |
| 6/2011 | LFD046 | 1 | 1 Prefer full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Prefer part-time |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD031 | Works 1 - 29 hours (D5 = 1-29 or D30 = 1-29) |
| 3/2008 | LCD041 | (D10 1-29 hours or (D4 = 0 and D12 = 1-29 hours) or D40 = 1-29 hours) |
| 4/2009 | LDD041 | Works 1-29 hours (D10 1-29 hours or (D4 = 0 and D12 = 1-29 hours) or D40 = 1-29 hours) |
| 5/2010 | LED046 | Works 1-29 hours ((D4 = 0 and D11 = 1-29) or D12 = 1-29 or D13 = 1-29 or D45 = 1-29) |
| 6/2011 | LFD046 | Works 1-29 hours ((D4 = 0 and D11 = 1-29) or D12 = 1-29 or D13 = 1-29 or D45 = 1-29) |

|  |
| --- |
| Looking for full-time work |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent is looking for full-time work. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD032 | Num | D32 Looking for full-time work | Are you looking for full time work? |
| 3/2008 | LCD042 | Num | D42 Looking for full-time work | Are you looking for full time work? |
| 4/2009 | LDD042 | Num | D42 Looking for full-time work | Are you looking for full time work? |
| 5/2010 | LED047 | Num | D47 Looking for full-time work | Are you looking for full time work? |
| 6/2011 | LFD047 | Num | D47 Looking for full-time work | Are you looking for full time work? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD032 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2008 | LCD042 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2009 | LDD042 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2010 | LED047 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFD047 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD032 | Prefer full-time work (D31 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCD042 | Prefer full-time work (D41 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDD042 | Prefer full-time work (D41 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LED047 | Prefer full-time work (D46 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFD047 | Prefer full-time work (D46 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Looking for work |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent is looking for work. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD033 | Num | D33 Looking for any work | Are you looking for work at all at the moment - either an additional job or a new job? |
| 3/2008 | LCD043 | Num | D43 Looking for any work | Are you looking for work at all at the moment - either an additional job or a new job? |
| 4/2009 | LDD043 | Num | D43 Looking for any work | Are you looking for work at all at the moment - either an additional job or a new job? |
| 5/2010 | LED048 | Num | D48 Looking for any work | Are you looking for work at all at the moment -either an additional job or a new job? |
| 6/2011 | LFD048 | Num | D48 Looking for any work | Are you looking for work at all at the moment - either an additional job or a new job? |
| 7/2012 | LGD037 | Num | D37 Looking for work | Are you looking for work at all at the moment - either an additional job or a new job? |
| 8/2013 | LHD037 | Num | D37 Currently looking for work | Are you looking for work at all at the moment - either an additional job or a new job? |
| 9/2014 | LID048 | Num | D48 Currently looking for work | Are you looking for work at all at the moment - either an additional job or a new job? |
| 10/2015 | LJD037 | Num | D37 Currently looking for work | Are you looking for work at all at the moment - either an additional job or a new job? |
| 11/2016 | LKD037 | Num | D37 Currently looking for work | Are you looking for work at all at the moment - either an additional job or a new job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD033 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2008 | LCD043 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2009 | LDD043 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2010 | LED048 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFD048 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2012 | LGD037 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2013 | LHD037 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2014 | LID048 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2015 | LJD037 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2016 | LKD037 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD033 | Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if looking for full-time work (D32 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCD043 | Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if looking for full-time work (D43 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDD043 | Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if looking for full-time work (D43 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LED048 | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if looking for full-time work (D47 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFD048 | Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if looking for full-time work (D47 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGD037 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 8/2013 | LHD037 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 9/2014 | LID048 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 10/2015 | LJD037 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 11/2016 | LKD037 | Have job (D4 answered) |

|  |
| --- |
| Looking for work (additional or to change jobs) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent is looking for additional work or to change jobs. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD034 | Num | D34 Looking for new or extra job | Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs? |
| 3/2008 | LCD044 | Num | D44 Looking for new or extra job | Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs? |
| 4/2009 | LDD044 | Num | D44 Looking for new or extra job | Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs? |
| 5/2010 | LED049 | Num | D49 Looking for new or extra job | Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs? |
| 6/2011 | LFD049 | Num | D49 Looking for new or extra job | Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs? |
| 7/2012 | LGD038 | Num | D38 Looking for new or extra job | Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs? |
| 8/2013 | LHD038 | Num | D38 Looking for new or extra job | Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs? |
| 9/2014 | LID049 | Num | D49 Looking for new or extra job | Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs? |
| 10/2015 | LJD038 | Num | D38 Looking for new or extra job | Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs? |
| 11/2016 | LKD038 | Num | D38 Looking for new or extra job | Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD034 | 1 | 1 Additional job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Change jobs |
| 3/2008 | LCD044 | 1 | 1 Additional job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Change jobs |
| 4/2009 | LDD044 | 1 | 1 Additional job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Change jobs |
| 5/2010 | LED049 | 1 | 1 Additional job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Change jobs |
| 6/2011 | LFD049 | 1 | 1 Additional job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Change jobs |
| 7/2012 | LGD038 | 1 | 1 Additional job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Change jobs |
| 8/2013 | LHD038 | 1 | 1 Additional job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Change jobs |
| 9/2014 | LID049 | 1 | 1 Additional job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Change jobs |
| 10/2015 | LJD038 | 1 | 1 Additional job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Change jobs |
| 11/2016 | LKD038 | 1 | 1 Additional job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Change jobs |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD034 | Looking for work (D33 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCD044 | Looking for work (D43 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDD044 | Looking for work (D43 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LED049 | Looking for work (D49 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFD049 | Looking for work (D49 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGD038 | Looking for work (D37 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHD038 | Looking for work (D37 = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LID049 | Looking for work (D48 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJD038 | Looking for work (D37 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKD038 | Looking for work (D37 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Current: Working in a job while at school |

|  |
| --- |
| Kind of work want as career |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the job the respondent is working in while at school is the kind of work they want as a career. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST56N01 | Num | Work I want to do for a career Q56a | What are your reasons for working? I work because .: It is the kind of work I want to do as a career |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST56N01 | 1 | 1 Strongly agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Strongly disagree |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST56N01 | Have part-time or casual job (ST51N01 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Learnt about careers |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how much the respondent learnt about possible careers from jobs they had while at school. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCD022A | Num | D22A Learning about careers from jobs held while at school | Thinking about this job, and any other jobs you may have had while at school, how much do you feel you have learnt from them about possible careers for yourself, would you say... (READ OUT)? |
| 4/2009 | LDD022A | Num | D22A Learning about careers from jobs held while at school | Thinking about this job, and any other jobs you may have had while at school, how much do you feel you have learnt from them about possible careers for yourself, would you say... (READ OUT)? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCD022A | 1 | 1 Quite a bit |
|  |  | 2 | 2 A fair bit |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not much |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Nothing |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 4/2009 | LDD022A | 1 | 1 Quite a bit |
|  |  | 2 | 2 A fair bit |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not much |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Nothing |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCD022A | At school (A1 = 1 or A2a = 2) and have job (D4 answered) |
| 4/2009 | LDD022A | At school (A1 = 1 or A2a = 2) and have job (D4 answered) |

|  |
| --- |
| Enjoy work |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent enjoys the work in the job they are working in while at school. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST56N02 | Num | Enjoy the work Q56b | What are your reasons for working? I work because .: I enjoy the work |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST56N02 | 1 | 1 Strongly agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Strongly disagree |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST56N02 | Have part-time or casual job (ST51N01 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Family needs money |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent is working in a job while at school because their family needs the money. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST56N03 | Num | Family needs money Q56c | What are your reasons for working? I work because .: My family needs the money |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST56N03 | 1 | 1 Strongly agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Strongly disagree |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST56N03 | Have part-time or casual job (ST51N01 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Independence |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the job the respondent is working in while at school gives them a sense of independence. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST56N04 | Num | Like sense of independence Q56d | What are your reasons for working? I work because .: I like the sense of independence the job provides me |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST56N04 | 1 | 1 Strongly agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Strongly disagree |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST56N04 | Have part-time or casual job (ST51N01 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Help get job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent feels that the job they are working in while at school will help get them a job on finishing study. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST56N05 | Num | Help me get a job Q56e | What are your reasons for working? I work because .: It will help me get a job when I finish studying |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST56N05 | 1 | 1 Strongly agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Strongly disagree |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST56N05 | Have part-time or casual job (ST51N01 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Family business |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent is working because it is a family run business and they are expected to help. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST56N06 | Num | Family business Q56f | What are your reasons for working? I work because .: It is in the family business and I am expected to help |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST56N06 | 1 | 1 Strongly agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Strongly disagree |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST56N06 | Have part-time or casual job (ST51N01 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Support myself |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent is working to support themselves at school. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST56N07 | Num | Need money to help support myself Q56g | What are your reasons for working? I work because .: I need money to help support myself at school |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST56N07 | 1 | 1 Strongly agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Strongly disagree |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST56N07 | Have part-time or casual job (ST51N01 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Spending money |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent is working to get spending money for themselves. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST56N08 | Num | Working for spending money Q56h | What are your reasons for working? I work because .: Working gives me my own spending money |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST56N08 | 1 | 1 Strongly agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Strongly disagree |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Missing |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1/2006 | ST56N08 | Have part-time or casual job (ST51N01 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Current: Working in a job post-school |

|  |
| --- |
| Full-time job since leaving school |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has had a full-time job since leaving school. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBB008 | Num | B8 Full-time job since leaving school | Since leaving school, have you had a full time job? |
| 3/2008 | LCB008 | Num | B8 Full-time job since leaving school | Since leaving school, have you had a full time job? |
| 4/2009 | LDB008 | Num | B8 Full-time job since leaving school | Since leaving school, have you had a full time job? |
| 5/2010 | LEB010 | Num | B10 Full-time job since leaving school | Since leaving school, have you had a FULL TIME job? |
| 6/2011 | LFB010 | Num | B10 Full-time job since leaving school | Since leaving school, have you had a FULL TIME job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBB008 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2008 | LCB008 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2009 | LDB008 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2010 | LEB010 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFB010 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBB008 | No full-time study since leaving school (B6 = 2-4) |
| 3/2008 | LCB008 | No full-time study since leaving school (B6 = 2-4) |
| 4/2009 | LDB008 | No full-time study since leaving school (B6 = 2-4) |
| 5/2010 | LEB010 | No full-time study since leaving school (B8 = 2-4) |
| 6/2011 | LFB010 | No full-time study since leaving school (B8 = 2-4) |

|  |
| --- |
| Full-time job since leaving full-time study |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has had a full-time job since stopping full-time study. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBB009 | Num | B9 Full-time job since leaving full-time study | Since you stopped full time study, have you had a full time job? |
| 3/2008 | LCB009 | Num | B9 Full-time job since leaving full-time study | Since you stopped full time study, have you had a full time job? |
| 4/2009 | LDB009 | Num | B9 Full-time job since leaving full-time study | Since you stopped full time study, have you had a full time job? |
| 5/2010 | LEB011 | Num | B11 Full-time job since leaving full-time study | Since you stopped full time study, have you had a FULL TIME job? |
| 6/2011 | LFB011 | Num | B11 Full-time job since leaving full-time study | Since you stopped full time study, have you had a FULL TIME job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBB009 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2008 | LCB009 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2009 | LDB009 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2010 | LEB011 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFB011 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBB009 | No longer doing transition full-time study (B7 = 0 or 3) |
| 3/2008 | LCB009 | No longer doing transition full-time study (B7 = 0-3) |
| 4/2009 | LDB009 | No longer doing transition full-time study (B7 = 0-3) |
| 5/2010 | LEB011 | No longer doing transition full-time study (B9 = 0 or 3) |
| 6/2011 | LFB011 | No longer doing transition full-time study (B9 = 0-3) |

|  |
| --- |
| Time taken to find full-time job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how long it took the respondent to find a full-time job after leaving school. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBB010 | Num | B10 Time taken to get a full-time job | After you (left school/stopped full time study) how long did it take you to find a full time job? |
| 3/2008 | LCB010 | Num | B10 Time taken to get a full-time job | After you (left school/stopped full time study) how long did it take you to find a full time job? |
| 4/2009 | LDB010 | Num | B10 Time taken to get a full-time job | After you (left school/stopped full time study) how long did it take you to find a full time job? |
| 5/2010 | LEB012 | Num | B12 Time taken to get a full-time job | After you (left school/stopped full time study) how long did it take you to find a full time job? |
| 6/2011 | LFB012 | Num | B12 Time taken to get a full-time job | After you (left school/stopped full time study) how long did it take you to find a FULL TIME job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBB010 | 1 | 1 Straight away/already had one/less than one month |
|  |  | 2 | 2 One month |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Two months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Three months |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Four months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Five months |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Six months |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Seven months to less than one year |
|  |  | 9 | 9 One year or more |
| 3/2008 | LCB010 | 1 | 1 Straight away/already had one/less than one month |
|  |  | 2 | 2 One month |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Two months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Three months |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Four months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Five months |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Six months |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Seven months to less than one year |
|  |  | 9 | 9 One year or more |
| 4/2009 | LDB010 | 1 | 1 Straight away/already had one/less than one month |
|  |  | 2 | 2 One month |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Two months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Three months |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Four months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Five months |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Six months |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Seven months to less than one year |
|  |  | 9 | 9 One year or more |
| 5/2010 | LEB012 | 1 | 1 Straight away/already had one/less than one month |
|  |  | 2 | 2 One month |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Two months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Three months |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Four months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Five months |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Six months |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Seven months to less than one year |
|  |  | 9 | 9 One year or more |
| 6/2011 | LFB012 | 1 | 1 Straight away/already had one/less than one month |
|  |  | 2 | 2 One month |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Two months |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Three months |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Four months |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Five months |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Six months |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Seven months to less than one year |
|  |  | 9 | 9 One year or more |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBB010 | Full-time job since leaving school/study (B8 = 1 or B9 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCB010 | Full-time job since leaving school/study (B8 = 1 or B9 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDB010 | Full-time job since leaving school/study (B8 = 1 or B9 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LEB012 | Full-time job since leaving school/study (B10 = 1 or B11 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFB012 | Full-time job since leaving school/study (B10 = 1 or B11 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Still have job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has the same full-time job since leaving school. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBB011 | Num | B11 Currently working in transition full-time job | Do you still have that job? |
| 3/2008 | LCB011 | Num | B11 Currently working in transition full-time job | Do you still have that job? |
| 4/2009 | LDB011 | Num | B11 Currently working in transition full-time job | Do you still have that job? |
| 5/2010 | LEB013 | Num | B13 Currently working in transition full-time job | Do you still have that job? |
| 6/2011 | LFB013 | Num | B13 Currently working in transition full-time job | Do you still have that job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBB011 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2008 | LCB011 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2009 | LDB011 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2010 | LEB013 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFB013 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBB011 | Full-time job since leaving school/study (B8 = 1 or B9 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCB011 | Full-time job since leaving school/study (B8 = 1 or B9 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDB011 | Full-time job since leaving school/study (B8 = 1 or B9 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LEB013 | Full-time job since leaving school/study (B10 = 1 or B11 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFB013 | Full-time job since leaving school/study (B10 = 1 or B11 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Current: Job training |

|  |
| --- |
| Classroom-based training |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has undertaken classroom-based training as part of their job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD019 | Num | D19 Classroom-based workplace training | Now I'd like to ask about any job training you may have done since the start of 2007? This does not include formal study for apprenticeships or traineeships. As part of your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12) have you attended any classroom based training or l |
| 3/2008 | LCD029 | Num | D29 Classroom-based workplace training | Now I'd like to ask about any job training you may have done since your last interview. This does not include formal study for apprenticeships or traineeships. As part of your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D25) have you attended any classroom based training |
| 4/2009 | LDD029 | Num | D29 Classroom-based workplace training | Now I'd like to ask about any job training you may have done since (your last interview / 1st of October 2008). This does not include formal study for apprenticeships or traineeships. As part of your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D25) have you attended any |
| 5/2010 | LED034 | Num | D34 Classroom-based workplace training | Now I'd like to ask about any job training you may have done since (your last interview/1st October 2009). This does not include formal study for apprenticeships or traineeships. As part of your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D13/D30) have you attended any class |
| 6/2011 | LFD034 | Num | D34 Classroom-based workplace training | Now I'd like to ask about any job training you may have done since (your last interview/1st October 2009). This does not include formal study for apprenticeships or traineeships. As part of your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D13/D30) have you attended any class |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD019 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2008 | LCD029 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2009 | LDD029 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2010 | LED034 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFD034 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD019 | Currently working for wages/salary (D7 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCD029 | Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDD029 | Working for wages or salary (D17 = 1). Exclude if at school (A2 = 1 or A2a = 2). Exclude if working less than 30 hours (D10/D11/D12). Exclude if full-time study (B7 = 1/CA39 = 1/CB1 = 1/CC15 = 1/C83B = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LED034 | Employed full-time working for wages or salary and not at school or study |
| 6/2011 | LFD034 | Y06 cohort Employed full-time working for wages or salary and not at school or study |

|  |
| --- |
| Hours of classroom-based training |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how many hours the respondent spent undertaking classroom-based training as part of their job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD020 | Num | D20 Hours of training | Approximately how many hours have you spent at these training classes? |
| 3/2008 | LCD030 | Num | D30 Hours of training | Approximately how many hours have you spent at these training classes? |
| 4/2009 | LDD030 | Num | D30 Hours of training | Approximately how many hours have you spent at these training classes? |
| 5/2010 | LED035 | Num | D35 Hours of training | Approximately how many hours have you spent at these training classes? |
| 6/2011 | LFD035 | Num | D35 Hours of training | Approximately how many hours have you spent at these training classes? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD020 | 998 | 998 More than 1000 |
|  |  | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 3/2008 | LCD030 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 4/2009 | LDD030 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 5/2010 | LED035 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFD035 | 999 | 999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD020 | Classroom-based workplace training (D20 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCD030 | Classroom-based workplace training (D29 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDD030 | Classroom-based workplace training (D29 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LED035 | Classroom-based workplace training (D34 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFD035 | Classroom-based workplace training (D34 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Training outside workplace |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has undertaken any training classes outside the workplace. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD021 | Num | D21 Training outside workplace | As part of your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12) have you attended any training classes anywhere else? |
| 3/2008 | LCD031 | Num | D31 Training outside workplace | As part of your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D25) have you attended any training classes anywhere else? |
| 4/2009 | LDD031 | Num | D31 Training outside workplace | As part of your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D25) have you attended any training classes anywhere else? |
| 5/2010 | LED036 | Num | D36 Training outside workplace | As part of your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D13/D30) have you attended any training classes anywhere else? |
| 6/2011 | LFD036 | Num | D36 Training outside workplace | As part of your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D13/D30) have you attended any training classes anywhere else? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD021 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2008 | LCD031 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2009 | LDD031 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2010 | LED036 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFD036 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD021 | Currently working for wages/salary (D7 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCD031 | Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDD031 | Working for wages or salary (D17 = 1). Exclude if at school (A2 = 1 or A2a = 2). Exclude if working less than 30 hours (D10/D11/D12). Exclude if full-time study (B7 = 1/CA39 = 1/CB1 = 1/CC15 = 1/C83B = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LED036 | Employed full-time working for wages or salary and not at school or study |
| 6/2011 | LFD036 | Y06 cohort Employed full-time working for wages or salary and not at school or study |

|  |
| --- |
| Hours of training outside workplace |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how many hours the respondent spent undertaking training outside the workplace. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD022 | Num | D22 Hours of training | Approximately how many hours have you spent at these other training classes? |
| 3/2008 | LCD032 | Num | D32 Hours of training | Approximately how many hours have you spent at these other training classes? |
| 4/2009 | LDD032 | Num | D32 Hours of training | Approximately how many hours have you spent at these other training classes? |
| 5/2010 | LED037 | Num | D37 Hours of training | Approximately how many hours have you spent at these other training classes? |
| 6/2011 | LFD037 | Num | D37 Hours of training | Approximately how many hours have you spent at these other training classes? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD022 | 998 | 998 More than 1000 |
|  |  | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 3/2008 | LCD032 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 4/2009 | LDD032 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 5/2010 | LED037 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFD037 | 999 | 999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD022 | Training outside workplace (D21 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCD032 | Training outside workplace (D31 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDD032 | Training outside workplace (D31 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LED037 | Training outside workplace (D36 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFD037 | Training outside workplace (D36 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| On-the-job training |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has received any other on-the-job workplace training. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD023 | Num | D23 Other workplace job training | Apart from classes, have you received any kind of job training at all from other people at work? |
| 3/2008 | LCD033 | Num | D33 Other workplace job training | Apart from classes, have you received any kind of job training at all from other people at work? |
| 4/2009 | LDD033 | Num | D33 Other workplace job training | Apart from classes, have you received any kind of job training at all from other people at work? |
| 5/2010 | LED038 | Num | D38 Other workplace job training | Apart from classes, have you received any kind of job training at all from other people at work? |
| 6/2011 | LFD038 | Num | D38 Other workplace job training | Apart from classes, have you received any kind of job training at all from other people at work? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD023 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2008 | LCD033 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2009 | LDD033 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2010 | LED038 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFD038 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD023 | Currently working for wages/salary (D7 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCD033 | Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDD033 | Working for wages or salary (D17 = 1). Exclude if at school (A2 = 1 or A2a = 2). Exclude if working less than 30 hours (D10/D11/D12). Exclude if full-time study (B7 = 1/CA39 = 1/CB1 = 1/CC15 = 1/C83B = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LED038 | Employed full-time working for wages or salary and not at school or study |
| 6/2011 | LFD038 | Y06 cohort Employed full-time working for wages or salary and not at school or study |

|  |
| --- |
| Training helped get promotion or pay rise |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent's training helped them to get a promotion, pay rise or more responsibility. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD024 | Num | D24 Training led to promotion | Sometimes job training can help with promotion or finding another job. Has your job training helped you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12)? |
| 3/2008 | LCD034 | Num | D34 Training led to promotion | Sometimes job training can help with promotion or finding another job. Has your job training helped you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D25)? |
| 4/2009 | LDD034 | Num | D34 Training led to promotion | Sometimes job training can help with promotion or finding another job. Has your job training helped you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D25)? |
| 5/2010 | LED039 | Num | D39 Training led to promotion | Sometimes job training can help with promotion or finding another job. Has your job training helped you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER FROM D13/D30)? |
| 6/2011 | LFD039 | Num | D39 Training led to promotion | Sometimes job training can help with promotion or finding another job. Has your job training helped you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER FROM D13/D30)? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD024 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2008 | LCD034 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2009 | LDD034 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2010 | LED039 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFD039 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD024 | Received training (D19 = 1 or D21 =1 or D23 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCD034 | Received training (D29 = 1 or D31 = 1 or D33 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDD034 | Received training (D29 = 1 or D31 = 1 or D33 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LED039 | Received training (D34 = 1 or D36 =1 or D38 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFD039 | Received training (D34 = 1 or D36 =1 or D38 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Training could help to get promotion or pay rise |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent's training could help them get a promotion or pay rise. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD025 | Num | D25 Training could lead to promotion | Do you think it could help you later on to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12)? |
| 3/2008 | LCD035 | Num | D35 Training could lead to promotion | Do you think it could help you later on to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D25)? |
| 4/2009 | LDD035 | Num | D35 Training could lead to promotion | Do you think it could help you later on to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D25)? |
| 5/2010 | LED040 | Num | D40 Training could lead to promotion | Do you think it could help you later on to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER FROM D13/D30)? |
| 6/2011 | LFD040 | Num | D40 Training could lead to promotion | Do you think it could help you later on to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER FROM D13/D30)? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD025 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 3/2008 | LCD035 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 4/2009 | LDD035 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 5/2010 | LED040 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFD040 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD025 | Training has not led to promotion (D24 = 0) |
| 3/2008 | LCD035 | Training has not led to promotion (D34 = 0) |
| 4/2009 | LDD035 | Training has not led to promotion (D34 = 0) |
| 5/2010 | LED040 | Training has not led to promotion (D24 = 0) |
| 6/2011 | LFD040 | Training has not led to promotion (D24 = 0) |

|  |
| --- |
| Training could help to get more responsibility |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent's training could help them get more responsibility. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD026 | Num | D26 More responsibility | Could it help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another employer? |
| 3/2008 | LCD036 | Num | D36 More responsibility | Could it help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another employer? |
| 4/2009 | LDD036 | Num | D36 More responsibility | Could it help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another employer? |
| 5/2010 | LED041 | Num | D41 More responsibility | Could it help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another employer? |
| 6/2011 | LFD041 | Num | D41 More responsibility | Could it help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another employer? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD026 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 3/2008 | LCD036 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 4/2009 | LDD036 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 5/2010 | LED041 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFD041 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD026 | Received training (D19 = 1 or D21 =1 or D23 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCD036 | Received training (D29 = 1 or D31 = 1 or D33 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDD036 | Received training (D29 = 1 or D31 = 1 or D33 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LED041 | Received training (D34 = 1 or D36 =1 or D38 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFD041 | Received training (D34 = 1 or D36 =1 or D38 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Training could help to get a different type of job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent's training could help them get a different type of job with another employer. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD027 | Num | D27 More employable | Could it help you get a different kind of job with another employer? |
| 3/2008 | LCD037 | Num | D37 More employable | Could it help you get a different kind of job with another employer? |
| 4/2009 | LDD037 | Num | D37 More employable | Could it help you get a different kind of job with another employer? |
| 5/2010 | LED042 | Num | D42 More employable | Could it help you get a different kind of job with another employer? |
| 6/2011 | LFD042 | Num | D42 More employable | Could it help you get a different kind of job with another employer? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD027 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 3/2008 | LCD037 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 4/2009 | LDD037 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 5/2010 | LED042 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFD042 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD027 | Received training (D19 = 1 or D21 =1 or D23 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCD037 | Received training (D29 = 1 or D31 = 1 or D33 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDD037 | Received training (D29 = 1 or D31 = 1 or D33 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LED042 | Received training (D34 = 1 or D36 =1 or D38 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFD042 | Received training (D34 = 1 or D36 =1 or D38 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Use of training |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine to what extent the respondent uses the skills and knowledge gained from the job training received. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD028 | Num | D28 Use of training | To what extent are you using the skills and knowledge gained from your job training? |
| 3/2008 | LCD038 | Num | D38 Use of training | To what extent are you using the skills and knowledge gained from your job training? |
| 4/2009 | LDD038 | Num | D38 Use of training | To what extent are you using the skills and knowledge gained from your job training? |
| 5/2010 | LED043 | Num | D43 Use of training | To what extent are you using the skills and knowledge gained from your job training? Would you say. |
| 6/2011 | LFD043 | Num | D43 Use of training | To what extent are you using the skills and knowledge gained from your job training? Would you say. (READ OUT) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD028 | 1 | 1 To a great extent |
|  |  | 2 | 2 To some extent |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Very little |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 3/2008 | LCD038 | 1 | 1 To a great extent |
|  |  | 2 | 2 To some extent |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Very little |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (Can't say/Don't know) |
| 4/2009 | LDD038 | 1 | 1 To a great extent |
|  |  | 2 | 2 To some extent |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Very little |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all |
|  |  | 5 | 5 (Can't say/Don't know) |
| 5/2010 | LED043 | 1 | 1 To a great extent |
|  |  | 2 | 2 To some extent |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Very little |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFD043 | 1 | 1 To a great extent |
|  |  | 2 | 2 To some extent |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Very little |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD028 | Received training (D19 = 1 or D21 =1 or D23 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCD038 | Received training (D29 = 1 or D31 = 1 or D33 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDD038 | Received training (D29 = 1 or D31 = 1 or D33 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LED043 | Received training (D34 = 1 or D36 =1 or D38 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFD043 | Received training (D34 = 1 or D36 =1 or D38 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Suitable amount of training received |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent thinks they've had too much, too little, or about the right amount of job training for the work that they do. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD029 | Num | D29 Suitable amount of training | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12), do you think you've had too much job training, too little, or about the right amount for the work you do? |
| 3/2008 | LCD039 | Num | D39 Suitable amount of training | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D25), do you think you've had too much job training, too little, or about the right amount for the work you do? |
| 4/2009 | LDD039 | Num | D39 Suitable amount of training | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D25), do you think you've had too much job training, too little, or about the right amount for the work you do? |
| 5/2010 | LED044 | Num | D44 Suitable amount of training | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D13/D30), do you think you've had too much job training, too little, or about the right amount for the work you do? |
| 6/2011 | LFD044 | Num | D44 Suitable amount of training | In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D13/D30), do you think you've had too much job training, too little, or about the right amount for the work you do? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD029 | 1 | 1 Too much |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Too little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About right |
| 3/2008 | LCD039 | 1 | 1 Too much |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Too little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About right |
| 4/2009 | LDD039 | 1 | 1 Too much |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Too little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About right |
| 5/2010 | LED044 | 1 | 1 Too much |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Too little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About right |
| 6/2011 | LFD044 | 1 | 1 Too much |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Too little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About right |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD029 | Received training (D19 = 1 or D21 =1 or D23 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCD039 | Received training (D29 = 1 or D31 = 1 or D33 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDD039 | Received training (D29 = 1 or D31 = 1 or D33 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LED044 | Received training (D34 = 1 or D36 =1 or D38 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFD044 | Received training (D34 = 1 or D36 =1 or D38 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Current: Job satisfaction |

|  |
| --- |
| Like job as career |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent's current job is the type of job they would like as a career. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD017 | Num | D17 Job as career | Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career? |
| 3/2008 | LCD022 | Num | D22 Job as career | Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career? |
| 4/2009 | LDD022 | Num | D22 Job as career | Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career? |
| 5/2010 | LED026 | Num | D26 Job as career | Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career? |
| 6/2011 | LFD026 | Num | D26 Job as career | Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career? |
| 7/2012 | LGD026 | Num | D26 Job as career | Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career? |
| 8/2013 | LHD026 | Num | D26 Job as career | Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career? |
| 9/2014 | LID026 | Num | D26 Job as career | Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career? |
| 10/2015 | LJD026 | Num | D26 Job as career | Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career? |
| 11/2016 | LKD026 | Num | D26 Job as career | Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD017 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Unsure/Can't say |
| 3/2008 | LCD022 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know/Can't say |
| 4/2009 | LDD022 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know/Can't say |
| 5/2010 | LED026 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know/Can't say |
| 6/2011 | LFD026 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know/Can't say |
| 7/2012 | LGD026 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know/Can't say |
| 8/2013 | LHD026 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know/Can't say |
| 9/2014 | LID026 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know/Can't say |
| 10/2015 | LJD026 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know/Can't say |
| 11/2016 | LKD026 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know/Can't say |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD017 | Currently working for wages/salary (D7 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCD022 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 4/2009 | LDD022 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 5/2010 | LED026 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 6/2011 | LFD026 | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 7/2012 | LGD026 | New job since last interview (D4 answered and D7 not = 1) or continuing wages/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and Sample item 7 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHD026 | Currently work for wages/salary (D14 = 1 or (D7 = 1 and sample item 7 = 1)) |
| 9/2014 | LID026 | Currently work for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJD026 | Currently work for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKD026 | Currently work for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Kind of work |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent is satisfied with the kind of work they do. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD018A | Num | D18(a) The kind of work you do | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Fairly satisfied, Fairly dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: The kind of work you do? |
| 3/2008 | LCD023A | Num | D23(a) The kind of work you do | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: The kind of work you do? |
| 4/2009 | LDD023A | Num | D23(a) The kind of work you do | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: The kind of work you do? |
| 5/2010 | LED028A | Num | D28A The kind of work you do | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job: The kind of work you do? |
| 6/2011 | LFD028A | Num | D28A The kind of work you do | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: The kind of work you do? |
| 7/2012 | LGD028A | Num | D28a The kind of work you do | For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: The kind of work you do? |
| 8/2013 | LHD028A | Num | D28a The kind of work you do | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: The kind of work you do? |
| 9/2014 | LID028A | Num | D28a The kind of work you do | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: The kind of work you do? |
| 10/2015 | LJD028A | Num | D28a The kind of work you do | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: The kind of work you do? |
| 11/2016 | LKD028A | Num | D28a The kind of work you do | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: The kind of work you do? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD018A | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Unsure/Can't say |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 3/2008 | LCD023A | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 4/2009 | LDD023A | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 5/2010 | LED028A | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 6/2011 | LFD028A | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 7/2012 | LGD028A | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 8/2013 | LHD028A | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 9/2014 | LID028A | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 10/2015 | LJD028A | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 11/2016 | LKD028A | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD018A | Currently working for wages/salary (D7 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCD023A | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1 or A2A = 2) |
| 4/2009 | LDD023A | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1 or A2A = 2) |
| 5/2010 | LED028A | Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFD028A | Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGD028A | New job since last interview (D4 answered and D7 not = 1) or continuing wages/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and Sample item 7 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHD028A | Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1 or (D7=1 and sample item 7 = 1)) |
| 9/2014 | LID028A | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJD028A | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKD028A | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Utilise skills/experience |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent is satisfied with the opportunities they have to use their skills and experience in their job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDD023B | Num | D23(b) Opportunities to use your skills and experience | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities to use your skills and experience? |
| 5/2010 | LED028B | Num | D28B Opportunities to use skills and experience | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job: Opportunities to use your skills and experience? |
| 6/2011 | LFD028B | Num | D28B Opportunities to use skills and experience | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities to use your skills and experience? |
| 7/2012 | LGD028B | Num | D28b Opportunities to use skills and experience | For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities to use skills and experience? |
| 8/2013 | LHD028B | Num | D28b Opportunities to use skills and experience | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities to use skills and experience? |
| 9/2014 | LID028B | Num | D28b Opportunities to use skills and experience | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities to use skills and experience? |
| 10/2015 | LJD028B | Num | D28b Opportunities to use skills and experience | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities to use your skills and experience? |
| 11/2016 | LKD028B | Num | D28b Opportunities to use skills and experience | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities to use your skills and experience? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDD023B | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 5/2010 | LED028B | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 6/2011 | LFD028B | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 7/2012 | LGD028B | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 8/2013 | LHD028B | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 9/2014 | LID028B | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 10/2015 | LJD028B | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 11/2016 | LKD028B | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDD023B | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1 or A2A = 2) |
| 5/2010 | LED028B | Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFD028B | Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGD028B | New job since last interview (D4 answered and D7 not = 1) or continuing wages/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and Sample item 7 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHD028B | Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1 or (D7=1 and sample item 7 = 1)) |
| 9/2014 | LID028B | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJD028B | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKD028B | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Immediate boss/supervisor |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent is satisfied with their immediate boss or supervisor. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD018B | Num | D18(b) Your immediate boss or supervisor | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Fairly satisfied, Fairly dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Your immediate boss or supervisor? |
| 3/2008 | LCD023B | Num | D23(b) Your immediate boss or supervisor | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Your immediate boss or supervisor? |
| 4/2009 | LDD023C | Num | D23(c) Your immediate boss or supervisor | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Your immediate boss or supervisor? |
| 5/2010 | LED028C | Num | D28C Your immediate boss or supervisor | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job: Your immediate boss or supervisor? |
| 6/2011 | LFD028C | Num | D28C Your immediate boss or supervisor | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Your immediate boss or supervisor? |
| 7/2012 | LGD028C | Num | D28c Your immediate boss or supervisor | For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Your immediate boss or supervisor? |
| 8/2013 | LHD028C | Num | D28c Your immediate boss or supervisor | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Your immediate boss or supervisor? |
| 9/2014 | LID028C | Num | D28c Your immediate boss or supervisor | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Your immediate boss or supervisor? |
| 10/2015 | LJD028C | Num | D28c Your immediate boss or supervisor | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Your immediate boss or supervisor? |
| 11/2016 | LKD028C | Num | D28c Your immediate boss or supervisor | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Your immediate boss or supervisor? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD018B | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Unsure/Can't say |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 3/2008 | LCD023B | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 4/2009 | LDD023C | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 5/2010 | LED028C | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 6/2011 | LFD028C | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 7/2012 | LGD028C | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 8/2013 | LHD028C | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 9/2014 | LID028C | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 10/2015 | LJD028C | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 11/2016 | LKD028C | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD018B | Currently working for wages/salary (D7 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCD023B | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1 or A2A = 2) |
| 4/2009 | LDD023C | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1 or A2A = 2) |
| 5/2010 | LED028C | Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFD028C | Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGD028C | New job since last interview (D4 answered and D7 not = 1) or continuing wages/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and Sample item 7 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHD028C | Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1 or (D7=1 and sample item 7 = 1)) |
| 9/2014 | LID028C | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJD028C | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKD028C | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Other people |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent is satisfied with the other people they work with. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD018C | Num | D18(c) Other people you work with | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Fairly satisfied, Fairly dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Other people you work with? |
| 3/2008 | LCD023C | Num | D23(c) Other people you work with | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Other people you work with? |
| 4/2009 | LDD023D | Num | D23(d) Other people you work with | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Other people you work with? |
| 5/2010 | LED028D | Num | D28D Other people you work with | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job: Other people you work with? |
| 6/2011 | LFD028D | Num | D28D Other people you work with | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Other people you work with? |
| 7/2012 | LGD028D | Num | D28d Other people you work with | For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Other people you work with? |
| 8/2013 | LHD028D | Num | D28d Other people you work with | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Other people you work with? |
| 9/2014 | LID028D | Num | D28d Other people you work with | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Other people you work with? |
| 10/2015 | LJD028D | Num | D28d Other people you work with | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Other people you work with? |
| 11/2016 | LKD028D | Num | D28d Other people you work with | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Other people you work with? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD018C | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Unsure/Can't say |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 3/2008 | LCD023C | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 4/2009 | LDD023D | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 5/2010 | LED028D | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 6/2011 | LFD028D | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 7/2012 | LGD028D | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 8/2013 | LHD028D | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 9/2014 | LID028D | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 10/2015 | LJD028D | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 11/2016 | LKD028D | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD018C | Currently working for wages/salary (D7 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCD023C | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1 or A2A = 2) |
| 4/2009 | LDD023D | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1 or A2A = 2) |
| 5/2010 | LED028D | Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFD028D | Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGD028D | New job since last interview (D4 answered and D7 not = 1) or continuing wages/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and Sample item 7 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHD028D | Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1 or (D7=1 and sample item 7 = 1)) |
| 9/2014 | LID028D | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJD028D | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKD028D | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Pay |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which a respondent is satisfied with the pay they get. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD018D | Num | D18(d) The pay you get | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Fairly satisfied, Fairly dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: The pay you get? |
| 3/2008 | LCD023D | Num | D23(d) The pay you get | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: The pay you get? |
| 4/2009 | LDD023E | Num | D23(e) The pay you get | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: The pay you get? |
| 5/2010 | LED028E | Num | D28E The pay you get | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job: The pay you get? |
| 6/2011 | LFD028E | Num | D28E The pay you get | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: The pay you get? |
| 7/2012 | LGD028E | Num | D28e The pay you get | For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: The pay you get? |
| 8/2013 | LHD028E | Num | D28e The pay you get | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: The pay you get? |
| 9/2014 | LID028E | Num | D28e The pay you get | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: The pay you get? |
| 10/2015 | LJD028E | Num | D28e The pay you get | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: The pay you get? |
| 11/2016 | LKD028E | Num | D28e The pay you get | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: The pay you get? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD018D | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Unsure/Can't say |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 3/2008 | LCD023D | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 4/2009 | LDD023E | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 5/2010 | LED028E | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 6/2011 | LFD028E | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 7/2012 | LGD028E | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 8/2013 | LHD028E | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 9/2014 | LID028E | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 10/2015 | LJD028E | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 11/2016 | LKD028E | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD018D | Currently working for wages/salary (D7 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCD023D | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1 or A2A = 2) |
| 4/2009 | LDD023E | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1 or A2A = 2) |
| 5/2010 | LED028E | Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFD028E | Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGD028E | New job since last interview (D4 answered and D7 not = 1) or continuing wages/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and Sample item 7 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHD028E | Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1 or (D7=1 and sample item 7 = 1)) |
| 9/2014 | LID028E | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJD028E | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKD028E | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Opportunities for training |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which a respondent is satisfied with their opportunities for training. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD018E | Num | D18(e) Opportunities for training | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Fairly satisfied, Fairly dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities for training? |
| 3/2008 | LCD023E | Num | D23(e) Opportunities for training | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities for training? |
| 4/2009 | LDD023F | Num | D23(f) Opportunities for training | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities for training? |
| 5/2010 | LED028F | Num | D28F Opportunities for training | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job: Opportunities for training? |
| 6/2011 | LFD028F | Num | D28F Opportunities for training | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities for training? |
| 7/2012 | LGD028F | Num | D28f Opportunities for training | For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities for training? |
| 8/2013 | LHD028F | Num | D28f Opportunities for training | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities for training? |
| 9/2014 | LID028F | Num | D28f Opportunities for training | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities for training? |
| 10/2015 | LJD028F | Num | D28f Opportunities for training | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities for training? |
| 11/2016 | LKD028F | Num | D28f Opportunities for training | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities for training? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD018E | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Unsure/Can't say |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 3/2008 | LCD023E | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 4/2009 | LDD023F | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 5/2010 | LED028F | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 6/2011 | LFD028F | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 7/2012 | LGD028F | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 8/2013 | LHD028F | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 9/2014 | LID028F | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 10/2015 | LJD028F | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 11/2016 | LKD028F | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD018E | Currently working for wages/salary (D7 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCD023E | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1 or A2A = 2) |
| 4/2009 | LDD023F | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1 or A2A = 2) |
| 5/2010 | LED028F | Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFD028F | Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGD028F | New job since last interview (D4 answered and D7 not = 1) or continuing wages/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and Sample item 7 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHD028F | Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1 or (D7=1 and sample item 7 = 1)) |
| 9/2014 | LID028F | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJD028F | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKD028F | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Tasks assigned |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which a respondent is satisfied with the tasks assigned. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD018F | Num | D18(f) The tasks you are assigned | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Fairly satisfied, Fairly dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: The tasks you are assigned? |
| 3/2008 | LCD023F | Num | D23(f) The tasks you are assigned | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: The tasks you are assigned? |
| 4/2009 | LDD023G | Num | D23(g) The tasks you are assigned | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: The tasks you are assigned? |
| 5/2010 | LED028G | Num | D28G The tasks you are assigned | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job: The tasks you are assigned? |
| 6/2011 | LFD028G | Num | D28G The tasks you are assigned | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: The tasks you are assigned? |
| 7/2012 | LGD028G | Num | D28g The tasks you are assigned | For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: The tasks you are assigned? |
| 8/2013 | LHD028G | Num | D28g The tasks you are assigned | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: The tasks you are assigned? |
| 9/2014 | LID028G | Num | D28g The tasks you are assigned | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: The tasks you are assigned? |
| 10/2015 | LJD028G | Num | D28g The tasks you are assigned | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: The tasks you are assigned? |
| 11/2016 | LKD028G | Num | D28g The tasks you are assigned | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: The tasks you are assigned? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD018F | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Unsure/Can't say |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 3/2008 | LCD023F | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 4/2009 | LDD023G | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 5/2010 | LED028G | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 6/2011 | LFD028G | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 7/2012 | LGD028G | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 8/2013 | LHD028G | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 9/2014 | LID028G | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 10/2015 | LJD028G | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 11/2016 | LKD028G | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD018F | Currently working for wages/salary (D7 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCD023F | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1 or A2A = 2) |
| 4/2009 | LDD023G | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1 or A2A = 2) |
| 5/2010 | LED028G | Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFD028G | Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGD028G | New job since last interview (D4 answered and D7 not = 1) or continuing wages/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and Sample item 7 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHD028G | Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1 or (D7=1 and sample item 7 = 1)) |
| 9/2014 | LID028G | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJD028G | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKD028G | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Recognition |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which a respondent is satisfied with recognition they get for tasks well done. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD018G | Num | D18(g) Recognition you get for tasks well done | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Fairly satisfied, Fairly dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Recognition you get for tasks well done? |
| 3/2008 | LCD023G | Num | D23(g) Recognition you get for tasks well done | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Recognition you get for tasks well done? |
| 4/2009 | LDD023H | Num | D23(h) Recognition you get for tasks well done | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Recognition you get for tasks well done? |
| 5/2010 | LED028H | Num | D28H Recognition you get for tasks well done | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job: Recognition you get for tasks well done? |
| 6/2011 | LFD028H | Num | D28H Recognition you get for tasks well done | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Recognition you get for tasks well done? |
| 7/2012 | LGD028H | Num | D28h Recognition you get for tasks well done | For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Recognition you get for tasks well done? |
| 8/2013 | LHD028H | Num | D28h Recognition you get for tasks well done | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Recognition you get for tasks well done? |
| 9/2014 | LID028H | Num | D28h Recognition you get for tasks well done | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Recognition you get for tasks well done? |
| 10/2015 | LJD028H | Num | D28h Recognition you get for tasks well done | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Recognition you get for tasks well done? |
| 11/2016 | LKD028H | Num | D28h Recognition you get for tasks well done | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Recognition you get for tasks well done? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD018G | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Unsure/Can't say |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 3/2008 | LCD023G | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 4/2009 | LDD023H | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 5/2010 | LED028H | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 6/2011 | LFD028H | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 7/2012 | LGD028H | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 8/2013 | LHD028H | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 9/2014 | LID028H | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 10/2015 | LJD028H | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 11/2016 | LKD028H | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD018G | Currently working for wages/salary (D7 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCD023G | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1 or A2A = 2) |
| 4/2009 | LDD023H | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1 or A2A = 2) |
| 5/2010 | LED028H | Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFD028H | Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGD028H | New job since last interview (D4 answered and D7 not = 1) or continuing wages/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and Sample item 7 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHD028H | Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1 or (D7=1 and sample item 7 = 1)) |
| 9/2014 | LID028H | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJD028H | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKD028H | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Opportunities for promotion |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which a respondent is satisfied with their opportunities for promotion. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD018H | Num | D18(h) Your opportunities for promotion | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Fairly satisfied, Fairly dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Your opportunities for promotion? |
| 3/2008 | LCD023H | Num | D23(h) Your opportunities for promotion | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Your opportunities for promotion? |
| 4/2009 | LDD023I | Num | D23(i) Your opportunities for promotion | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Your opportunities for promotion? |
| 5/2010 | LED028I | Num | D28I Your opportunities for promotion | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job: Your opportunities for promotion? |
| 6/2011 | LFD028I | Num | D28I Your opportunities for promotion | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Your opportunities for promotion? |
| 7/2012 | LGD028I | Num | D28i Your opportunities for promotion | For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Your opportunities for promotion? |
| 8/2013 | LHD028I | Num | D28i Your opportunities for promotion | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Your opportunities for promotion? |
| 9/2014 | LID028I | Num | D28i Your opportunities for promotion | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Your opportunities for promotion? |
| 10/2015 | LJD028I | Num | D28i Your opportunities for promotion | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Your opportunities for promotion? |
| 11/2016 | LKD028I | Num | D28i Your opportunities for promotion | I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. For each statement I read out, please tell me whether you are Very satisfied, Satisfied, Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied with this aspect of your job. Firstly, how satisfied are you with: Your opportunities for promotion? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD018H | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Unsure/Can't say |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 3/2008 | LCD023H | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 4/2009 | LDD023I | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fairly satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Fairly dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 5/2010 | LED028I | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 6/2011 | LFD028I | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 7/2012 | LGD028I | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 8/2013 | LHD028I | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 9/2014 | LID028I | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 10/2015 | LJD028I | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |
| 11/2016 | LKD028I | 1 | 1 Very satisfied |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Satisfied |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Dissatisfied |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Very dissatisfied |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Can't say/Don't know |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Not applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBD018H | Currently working for wages/salary (D7 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCD023H | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1 or A2A = 2) |
| 4/2009 | LDD023I | Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1 or A2A = 2) |
| 5/2010 | LED028I | Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFD028I | Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGD028I | New job since last interview (D4 answered and D7 not = 1) or continuing wages/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and Sample item 7 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHD028I | Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1 or (D7=1 and sample item 7 = 1)) |
| 9/2014 | LID028I | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJD028I | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKD028I | Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Current: Economic climate |

|  |
| --- |
| Hours worked |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent agrees that changes in the Australian economy have affected the number of hours they worked this year. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDF010A | Num | F10A Economic climate - affected hours I work | I'm going to read out some statements, and I'd like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: Changes in the Australian economy have affected the number of hours I work this year. |
| 5/2010 | LEF011A | Num | F11A Australian economy has affected hours I work | I'm going to read out some statements, and I'd like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: Changes in the Australian economy have affected the number of hours I work this year |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDF010A | 1 | 1 Strongly Agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither agree nor disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Disagree |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Strongly Disagree |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Refused |
| 5/2010 | LEF011A | 1 | 1 Strongly Agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither agree nor disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Disagree |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Strongly Disagree |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Refused |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDF010A | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 5/2010 | LEF011A | Currently working (D4 answered) or job at last interview (sample item 2 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Type of work |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent agrees that changes in the Australian economy have affected the type of work they did this year. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDF010B | Num | F10B Economic climate - affected type of work I do | I'm going to read out some statements, and I'd like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: Changes in the Australian economy have affected the TYPE of work I do this year. |
| 5/2010 | LEF011B | Num | F11B Australian economy has affected type of work I do | I'm going to read out some statements, and I'd like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: Changes in the Australian economy have affected the TYPE of work I do this year |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDF010B | 1 | 1 Strongly Agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither agree nor disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Disagree |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Strongly Disagree |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Refused |
| 5/2010 | LEF011B | 1 | 1 Strongly Agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither agree nor disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Disagree |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Strongly Disagree |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Refused |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDF010B | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 5/2010 | LEF011B | Currently working (D4 answered) or job at last interview (sample item 2 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Changing of jobs |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent agrees that the current economic situation means that they are less likely to consider changing jobs. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDF010C | Num | F10C Economic climate - less likely to change jobs | I'm going to read out some statements, and I'd like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: The current economic situation means that I am less likely to consider changing my job. |
| 5/2010 | LEF011C | Num | F11C Economic situation has made me less likely to change jobs | I'm going to read out some statements, and I'd like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: The current economic situation means that I am less likely to consider changing my job |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDF010C | 1 | 1 Strongly Agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither agree nor disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Disagree |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Strongly Disagree |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Refused |
| 5/2010 | LEF011C | 1 | 1 Strongly Agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither agree nor disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Disagree |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Strongly Disagree |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Refused |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDF010C | Have job (D4 answered) |
| 5/2010 | LEF011C | Currently working (D4 answered) or job at last interview (sample item 2 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Study undertaken |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent agrees that if the Australian economy had been different, they would have been studying in the survey year. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDF013A | Num | F13A I would have been studying in 2009 if economy different | I'm going to read out some statements, and I'd like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: If the Australian economy had been different, I would have been studying in 2009. |
| 5/2010 | LEF013A | Num | F13A I would have been studying in 2010 if economy different | I'm going to read out some statements, and I'd like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: If the Australian economy had been different, I would have been studying in 2010 |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDF013A | 1 | 1 Strongly Agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither agree nor disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Disagree |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Strongly Disagree |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Refused |
| 5/2010 | LEF013A | 1 | 1 Strongly Agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither agree nor disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Disagree |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Strongly Disagree |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Refused |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDF013A | Not at school (A1 not 1 and A2A not 2) and not studying (C92 not answered) and not looking for work (F1 not 1) |
| 5/2010 | LEF013A | Not studying (C92 not answered) and not looking for work (F1 not 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Study plans |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent agrees that the economic situation makes them more likely to consider studying next year. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDF013B | Num | F13B Economy makes me more likely to study next year | I'm going to read out some statements, and I'd like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: The economic situation makes me more likely to consider studying next year. |
| 5/2010 | LEF013B | Num | F13B Economy makes me more likely to study next year | I'm going to read out some statements, and I'd like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: The economic situation makes me more likely to consider studying next year |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDF013B | 1 | 1 Strongly Agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither agree nor disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Disagree |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Strongly Disagree |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Refused |
| 5/2010 | LEF013B | 1 | 1 Strongly Agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither agree nor disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Disagree |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Strongly Disagree |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Refused |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDF013B | Not at school (A1 not 1 and A2A not 2) and not studying (C92 not answered) and not looking for work (F1 not 1) |
| 5/2010 | LEF013B | Not studying (C92 not answered) and not looking for work (F1 not 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Current: Perceptions about work |

|  |
| --- |
| Teaches what work is really like |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent the respondent's work has taught them about what work is really like. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LED027A | Num | D27A What work is really like | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about : What work is really like? |
| 6/2011 | LFD027A | Num | D27A What work is really like | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: What work is really like? |
| 7/2012 | LGD027A | Num | D27a What work is really like | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about? What work is really like? |
| 8/2013 | LHD027A | Num | D27a What work is really like | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about ... |
| 9/2014 | LID027A | Num | D27a What work is really like | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: what work is really like? |
| 10/2015 | LJD027A | Num | D27a What work is really like | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: What work is really like? |
| 11/2016 | LKD027A | Num | D27a What work is really like | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: What work is really like? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LED027A | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFD027A | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 7/2012 | LGD027A | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHD027A | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LID027A | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJD027A | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKD027A | 99 | 99 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LED027A | Full-time students (CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC15=1/C82=1) with part-time employment (D11/D12/D13 < 30) |
| 6/2011 | LFD027A | Full-time students (CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC15=1/C82=1) with part-time employment (D11/D12/D13 < 30) |
| 7/2012 | LGD027A | Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week - (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 30. |
| 8/2013 | LHD027A | Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 30 |
| 9/2014 | LID027A | Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 30 |
| 10/2015 | LJD027A | Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary (((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 30 (Y06) or < 35 (Y09)) and D14 =1) |
| 11/2016 | LKD027A | Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary (((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 30 (Y06) or < 35 (Y09)) and D14 =1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Teaches about people |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent the respondent's work has taught them about getting along with other people. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LED027B | Num | D27B Getting along with other people | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about : Getting along with other people |
| 6/2011 | LFD027B | Num | D27B Getting along with other people | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Getting along with other people |
| 7/2012 | LGD027B | Num | D27b Getting along with other people | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about? Getting along with other people. |
| 8/2013 | LHD027B | Num | D27b Getting along with other people | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about ... |
| 9/2014 | LID027B | Num | D27b Getting along with other people | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: getting along with other people? |
| 10/2015 | LJD027B | Num | D27b Getting along with other people | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Getting along with other people? |
| 11/2016 | LKD027B | Num | D27b Getting along with other people | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Getting along with other people? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LED027B | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFD027B | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 7/2012 | LGD027B | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHD027B | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LID027B | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJD027B | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKD027B | 99 | 99 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LED027B | Full-time students (CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC15=1/C82=1) with part-time employment (D11/D12/D13 < 30) |
| 6/2011 | LFD027B | Full-time students (CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC15=1/C82=1) with part-time employment (D11/D12/D13 < 30) |
| 7/2012 | LGD027B | Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week - (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 30. |
| 8/2013 | LHD027B | Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 30 |
| 9/2014 | LID027B | Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 31 |
| 10/2015 | LJD027B | Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary (((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 30 (Y06) or < 35 (Y09)) and D14 =1) |
| 11/2016 | LKD027B | Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary (((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 30 (Y06) or < 35 (Y09)) and D14 =1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Teaches about instructions |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent the respondent's work has taught them about following instructions. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LED027C | Num | D27C Following instructions | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about : Following instructions |
| 6/2011 | LFD027C | Num | D27C Following instructions | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Following instructions |
| 7/2012 | LGD027C | Num | D27c Following instructions | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about? Following instructions. |
| 8/2013 | LHD027C | Num | D27c Following instructions | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about ... |
| 9/2014 | LID027C | Num | D27c Following instructions | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: following instructions? |
| 10/2015 | LJD027C | Num | D27c Following instructions | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Following instructions? |
| 11/2016 | LKD027C | Num | D27c Following instructions | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Following instructions? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LED027C | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFD027C | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 7/2012 | LGD027C | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHD027C | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LID027C | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJD027C | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKD027C | 99 | 99 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LED027C | Full-time students (CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC15=1/C82=1) with part-time employment (D11/D12/D13 < 30) |
| 6/2011 | LFD027C | Full-time students (CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC15=1/C82=1) with part-time employment (D11/D12/D13 < 30) |
| 7/2012 | LGD027C | Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week - (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 30. |
| 8/2013 | LHD027C | Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 30 |
| 9/2014 | LID027C | Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 32 |
| 10/2015 | LJD027C | Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary (((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 30 (Y06) or < 35 (Y09)) and D14 =1) |
| 11/2016 | LKD027C | Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary (((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 30 (Y06) or < 35 (Y09)) and D14 =1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Teaches about think for self |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent the respondent's work has taught them about thinking for themselves. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LED027D | Num | D27D Thinking for yourself | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about : Thinking for yourself |
| 6/2011 | LFD027D | Num | D27D Thinking for yourself | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Thinking for yourself |
| 7/2012 | LGD027D | Num | D27d Thinking for yourself | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about? Thinking for yourself. |
| 8/2013 | LHD027D | Num | D27d Thinking for yourself | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about ... |
| 9/2014 | LID027D | Num | D27d Thinking for yourself | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: thinking for yourself? |
| 10/2015 | LJD027D | Num | D27d Thinking for yourself | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Thinking for yourself? |
| 11/2016 | LKD027D | Num | D27d Thinking for yourself | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Thinking for yourself? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LED027D | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFD027D | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 7/2012 | LGD027D | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHD027D | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LID027D | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJD027D | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKD027D | 99 | 99 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LED027D | Full-time students (CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC15=1/C82=1) with part-time employment (D11/D12/D13 < 30) |
| 6/2011 | LFD027D | Full-time students (CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC15=1/C82=1) with part-time employment (D11/D12/D13 < 30) |
| 7/2012 | LGD027D | Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week - (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 30. |
| 8/2013 | LHD027D | Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 30 |
| 9/2014 | LID027D | Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 33 |
| 10/2015 | LJD027D | Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary (((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 30 (Y06) or < 35 (Y09)) and D14 =1) |
| 11/2016 | LKD027D | Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary (((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 30 (Y06) or < 35 (Y09)) and D14 =1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Teaches about confidence |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent the respondent's work has taught them about being confident. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LED027E | Num | D27E Being confident | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about : Being confident |
| 6/2011 | LFD027E | Num | D27E Being confident | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Being confident |
| 7/2012 | LGD027E | Num | D27e Being confident | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about? Being confident. |
| 8/2013 | LHD027E | Num | D27e Being confident | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about ... |
| 9/2014 | LID027E | Num | D27e Being confident | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: being confident? |
| 10/2015 | LJD027E | Num | D27e Being confident | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Being confident? |
| 11/2016 | LKD027E | Num | D27e Being confident | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Being confident? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LED027E | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFD027E | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 7/2012 | LGD027E | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHD027E | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LID027E | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJD027E | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKD027E | 99 | 99 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LED027E | Full-time students (CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC15=1/C82=1) with part-time employment (D11/D12/D13 < 30) |
| 6/2011 | LFD027E | Full-time students (CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC15=1/C82=1) with part-time employment (D11/D12/D13 < 30) |
| 7/2012 | LGD027E | Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week - (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 30. |
| 8/2013 | LHD027E | Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 30 |
| 9/2014 | LID027E | Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 34 |
| 10/2015 | LJD027E | Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary (((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 30 (Y06) or < 35 (Y09)) and D14 =1) |
| 11/2016 | LKD027E | Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary (((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 30 (Y06) or < 35 (Y09)) and D14 =1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Teaches about work conditions |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent the respondent's work has taught them about their working conditions. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LED027F | Num | D27F Working conditions generally | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about : Working conditions generally |
| 6/2011 | LFD027F | Num | D27F Working conditions generally | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Working conditions generally |
| 7/2012 | LGD027F | Num | D27f Working conditions generally | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about? Working conditions generally. |
| 8/2013 | LHD027F | Num | D27f Working conditions generally | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about ... |
| 9/2014 | LID027F | Num | D27f Working conditions generally | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: working conditions generally? |
| 10/2015 | LJD027F | Num | D27f Working conditions generally | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Working conditions generally? |
| 11/2016 | LKD027F | Num | D27f Working conditions generally | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Working conditions generally? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LED027F | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFD027F | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 7/2012 | LGD027F | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHD027F | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LID027F | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJD027F | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKD027F | 99 | 99 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LED027F | Full-time students (CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC15=1/C82=1) with part-time employment (D11/D12/D13 < 30) |
| 6/2011 | LFD027F | Full-time students (CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC15=1/C82=1) with part-time employment (D11/D12/D13 < 30) |
| 7/2012 | LGD027F | Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week - (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 30. |
| 8/2013 | LHD027F | Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 30 |
| 9/2014 | LID027F | Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 35 |
| 10/2015 | LJD027F | Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary (((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 30 (Y06) or < 35 (Y09)) and D14 =1) |
| 11/2016 | LKD027F | Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary (((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 30 (Y06) or < 35 (Y09)) and D14 =1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Teaches about career you would like |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent the respondent's work has taught them about the career they would like. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LED027G | Num | D27G The career you would like to have | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about : The career you would like to have |
| 6/2011 | LFD027G | Num | D27G The career you would like to have | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: The career you would like to have |
| 7/2012 | LGD027G | Num | D27g The career you would like to have | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about? The career you would like to have. |
| 8/2013 | LHD027G | Num | D27g The career you would like to have | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about ... |
| 9/2014 | LID027G | Num | D27g The career you would like to have | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: the career you would like to have? |
| 10/2015 | LJD027G | Num | D27g The career you would like to have | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: The career you would like to have? |
| 11/2016 | LKD027G | Num | D27g The career you would like to have | On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: The career you would like to have? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LED027G | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFD027G | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 7/2012 | LGD027G | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHD027G | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LID027G | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJD027G | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKD027G | 99 | 99 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LED027G | Full-time students (CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC15=1/C82=1) with part-time employment (D11/D12/D13 < 30) |
| 6/2011 | LFD027G | Full-time students (CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC15=1/C82=1) with part-time employment (D11/D12/D13 < 30) |
| 7/2012 | LGD027G | Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week - (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 30. |
| 8/2013 | LHD027G | Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 30 |
| 9/2014 | LID027G | Full-time students working fewer than 30 hours per week (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1 and D11/D12/D13 < 36 |
| 10/2015 | LJD027G | Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary (((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 30 (Y06) or < 35 (Y09)) and D14 =1) |
| 11/2016 | LKD027G | Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary (((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 30 (Y06) or < 35 (Y09)) and D14 =1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Current: Aspirations |

|  |
| --- |
| Wages |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the lowest wage or salary the respondent would accept to begin working in a new job immediately. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEE030 | Num | E30 Lowest acceptable pay for hypothetical full-time job | Although you have a job at the moment, imagine that you didn't have a job and you were looking for work. What would be the lowest wage or salary you would accept to work full-time in a new job to begin immediately? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEE030 | 9999999 | 9999999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEE030 | Currently employed (D4 answered) |

|  |
| --- |
| Frequency of pay |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the frequency of pay for the lowest wage or salary the respondent would accept to begin working in a new job immediately. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEE031 | Num | E31 Unit of measurement for answer in E30 | Would that be.(READ OUT IF NECESSARY) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEE031 | 1 | 1 Per hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Per week |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Once a fortnight |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Per month |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Per year (annually) |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEE031 | Specified answer in E30 |

|  |
| --- |
| Would move to improve job opportunities |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent would move to another city or town to improve their job or career opportunities. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEE032 | Num | E32 Would move to new city/town to improve job opportunities | Would you move to another city or town to improve your job or career opportunities? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEE032 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Maybe |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEE032 | Currently employed (D4 answered) |

|  |
| --- |
| Main reason would not move for job opportunities |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the main reason why the respondent would not move to another city or town to improve their job or career opportunities. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEE033 | Num | E33 Main reason would not move to improve job opportunities | What (is/would be) the main reason you would not move? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEE033 | 1 | 1 Still in school/study |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy with job situation |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Miss family/friends |
|  |  | 4 | 4 No guarantee of finding work elsewhere |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Uncertainty/afraid of changes (different city, people) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Cultural, linguistic or social reasons |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Cost of living elsewhere too high |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Moving too expensive |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Education/professional recognition |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Caring for own child |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Other family responsibilities |
|  |  | 12 | 12 Happy where I am |
|  |  | 13 | 13 Other |
|  |  | 14 | 14 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEE033 | Would not move to improve job opportunities (E32 = 0 or 3) |

|  |
| --- |
| Job history and training: Employment characteristics |

|  |
| --- |
| Work in job/business/farm (at last interview) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent worked in a job, business or farm at their last interview. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCWSAM06 | Num | Sample item 6: Had job at last interview | NA |
| 4/2009 | LDWSAM07 | Num | Sample item 7: Had job at last interview | NA |
| 5/2010 | LEWSAM02 | Num | Sample item 2: Had job at last interview | NA |
| 6/2011 | LFWSAM02 | Num | Sample item 2: Had job at last interview | NA |
| 7/2012 | LGWSAM02 | Num | Sample item 2: Had job at last interview | NA |
| 8/2013 | LHWSAM04 | Num | Sample item 4: Had job at last interview | NA |
| 9/2014 | LIWSAM05 | Num | Sample item 5: Had job at last interview | NA |
| 10/2015 | LJWSAM04 | Num | Sample item 4: Had job at last interview | NA |
| 11/2016 | LKWSAM04 | Num | Sample item 4: Had job at last interview | NA |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCWSAM06 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2009 | LDWSAM07 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2010 | LEWSAM02 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFWSAM02 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2012 | LGWSAM02 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2013 | LHWSAM04 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2014 | LIWSAM05 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2015 | LJWSAM04 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2016 | LKWSAM04 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCWSAM06 | Total respondents |
| 4/2009 | LDWSAM07 | Total respondents |
| 5/2010 | LEWSAM02 | Total respondents |
| 6/2011 | LFWSAM02 | Total respondents |
| 7/2012 | LGWSAM02 | Total Respondents |
| 8/2013 | LHWSAM04 | Total Respondents |
| 9/2014 | LIWSAM05 | Total Respondents |
| 10/2015 | LJWSAM04 | Total Respondents |
| 11/2016 | LKWSAM04 | Total Respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Sample items look at information from previous years' surveys. They have been created to enable more efficient and effective direction of questions during interviewing. |

|  |
| --- |
| Re-definition of second job as main job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent considers their second job to be their main job due to working more hours in their second job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCE005A | Num | E5A Re-definition of second job as main job | You said that you work more hours in this job than you do in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), would you consider this job to be your main job? |
| 4/2009 | LDE005A | Num | E5A Re-definition of second job as main job | You said that you work more hours in this job than you do in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), would you consider this job to be your main job? |
| 5/2010 | LEE006 | Num | E6 Re-definition of second job as main job | You said that you work more hours in this job than you do in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), would you consider this job to be your main job? |
| 6/2011 | LFE006 | Num | E6 Re-definition of second job as main job | You said that you work more hours in this job than you do in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), would you consider this job to be your main job? |
| 7/2012 | LGE007 | Num | E7 Re-definition of second job as main job | You said that you work more hours in this job than you do in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), would you consider this job to be your main job? |
| 8/2013 | LHE007 | Num | E7 Re-definition of second job as main job | You said that you work more hours in this job than you do in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), would you consider this job to be your main job? |
| 9/2014 | LIE007 | Num | E7 Re-definition of second job as main job | You said that you work more hours in this job than you do in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), would you consider this job to be your main job? |
| 10/2015 | LJE007 | Num | E7 Re-definition of second job as main job | You said that you work more hours in this job than you do in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), would you consider this job to be your main job? |
| 11/2016 | LKE007 | Num | E7 Re-definition of second job as main job | You said that you work more hours in this job than you do in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), would you consider this job to be your main job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCE005A | 1 | 1 Yes - redefine second 2nd job as main job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No - hours vary between the 2 jobs |
|  |  | 3 | 3 No - just more hours at this point |
| 4/2009 | LDE005A | 1 | 1 Yes - redefine second 2nd job as main job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No - hours vary between the 2 jobs |
|  |  | 3 | 3 No - just more hours at this point |
| 5/2010 | LEE006 | 1 | 1 Yes - redefine second 2nd job as main job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No - hours vary between the 2 jobs |
|  |  | 3 | 3 No - just more hours at this point |
| 6/2011 | LFE006 | 1 | 1 Yes - redefine second 2nd job as main job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No - hours vary between the 2 jobs |
|  |  | 3 | 3 No - just more hours at this point |
| 7/2012 | LGE007 | 1 | 1 Yes - redefine second 2nd job as main job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No - hours vary between the 2 jobs |
|  |  | 3 | 3 No - just more hours at this point |
| 8/2013 | LHE007 | 1 | 1 Yes - redefine second 2nd job as main job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No - hours vary between the 2 jobs |
|  |  | 3 | 3 No - just more hours at this point |
| 9/2014 | LIE007 | 1 | 1 Yes - redefine second 2nd job as main job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No - hours vary between the 2 jobs |
|  |  | 3 | 3 No - just more hours at this point |
| 10/2015 | LJE007 | 1 | 1 Yes - redefine second 2nd job as main job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No - hours vary between the 2 jobs |
|  |  | 3 | 3 No - just more hours at this point |
| 11/2016 | LKE007 | 1 | 1 Yes - redefine second 2nd job as main job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 No - hours vary between the 2 jobs |
|  |  | 3 | 3 No - just more hours at this point |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCE005A | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) and more than 1 job (D4 = 1) and hours reported at E5 are greater than D12 |
| 4/2009 | LDE005A | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) and more than 1 job (D4 = 1) and hours reported at E5 are greater than D12 |
| 5/2010 | LEE006 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) and more than 1 job (D4 = 1) and hours reported at E5 are greater than D13 |
| 6/2011 | LFE006 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) and more than 1 job (D4 = 1) and hours reported at E5 are greater than D13 |
| 7/2012 | LGE007 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) and more than 1 job (D4 = 1) and hours reported at E5 are greater than D13 |
| 8/2013 | LHE007 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) and more than 1 job (D4 = 1) and hours reported at E5 are greater than D13 |
| 9/2014 | LIE007 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) and more than 1 job (D4 = 1) and hours reported at E6 are greater than D13 |
| 10/2015 | LJE007 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) and more than 1 job (D4 = 1) and hours reported at E6 are greater than D13 |
| 11/2016 | LKE007 | Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) and more than 1 job (D4 = 1) and hours reported at E6 are greater than D13 |

|  |
| --- |
| Kind of work (ANZSCO) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the first full-time job the respondent had since leaving school (or full-time study) using the ANZSCO classification. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBB012 | Num | B12 ANZSCO code (First edition) | What kind of work did you do in that job? |
| 3/2008 | LCB012 | Num | B12 ANZSCO code (First edition) | What kind of work did you do in that job? |
| 4/2009 | LDB012 | Num | B12 ANZSCO code (First edition) | What kind of work did you do in that job? |
| 5/2010 | LEB014 | Num | B14 ANZSCO code (First edition) | What kind of work did you do in that job? |
| 6/2011 | LFB014 | Num | B14 ANZSCO code (First edition) | What kind of work did you do in that job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBB012 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 3/2008 | LCB012 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 4/2009 | LDB012 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 5/2010 | LEB014 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 6/2011 | LFB014 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBB012 | No longer have transition full-time job (B11 = 0) |
| 3/2008 | LCB012 | No longer have transition full-time job (B11 = 0) |
| 4/2009 | LDB012 | No longer have transition full-time job (B11 = 0) |
| 5/2010 | LEB014 | No longer have transition full-time job (B13 = 0) |
| 6/2011 | LFB014 | Left job (B13 = 0) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Occupational data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses. |
| Responses are coded using the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO) First Edition. |
| Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Kind of work: Other/second job (ANZSCO) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine what other/second job the respondent had using the ANZSCO classification. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE002\_3 | Num | E2a/E2b/E3 ANZSCO code (first edition) | Now I have a few questions about your most recent/Other/second job. What kind of work do/did you do in that job? |
| 3/2008 | LCE002\_3 | Num | E2a/E2b/E3 ANZSCO code (first edition) | Now I have a few questions about your most recent/Other/second job. What kind of work do/did you do in that job? |
| 4/2009 | LDE002\_3 | Num | E2a/E2b/E3 ANZSCO code (first edition) | Now I have a few questions about your most recent/Other/second job. What kind of work do/did you do in that job? |
| 5/2010 | LEE002 | Num | E2a/E2b/E3 ANZSCO code (first edition) | Now I have a few questions about your most recent/Other/second job. What kind of work do/did you do in that job? |
| 6/2011 | LFE002 | Num | E2a/E2b/E3 ANZSCO code (first edition) | What kind of work did you do in that job? |
| 7/2012 | LGE002\_4 | Num | E2/E3/E4 ANZSCO code (first edition) | What kind of work did you do in that job? |
| 8/2013 | LHE002\_4 | Num | E2/E3/E4 ANZSCO code (first edition) | What kind of work did you do in that job? |
| 9/2014 | LIE002\_4 | Num | E2/E3/E4 ANZSCO code (first edition) | What kind of work did you do in that job? |
| 10/2015 | LJE002\_4 | Num | E2/E3/E4 ANZSCO code (first edition) | What kind of work did you do in that job? |
| 11/2016 | LKE002\_4 | Num | E2/E3/E4 ANZSCO code (first edition) | What kind of work did you do in that job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE002\_3 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 3/2008 | LCE002\_3 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 4/2009 | LDE002\_3 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 5/2010 | LEE002 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 6/2011 | LFE002 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 7/2012 | LGE002\_4 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 8/2013 | LHE002\_4 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 9/2014 | LIE002\_4 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 10/2015 | LJE002\_4 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 11/2016 | LKE002\_4 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE002\_3 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D35 > 0) |
| 3/2008 | LCE002\_3 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D45 > 0) |
| 4/2009 | LDE002\_3 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D45 > 0) |
| 5/2010 | LEE002 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) |
| 6/2011 | LFE002 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) |
| 7/2012 | LGE002\_4 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |
| 8/2013 | LHE002\_4 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |
| 9/2014 | LIE002\_4 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) |
| 10/2015 | LJE002\_4 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |
| 11/2016 | LKE002\_4 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Occupational data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses. |
| Responses are coded using the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO) First Edition. |
| Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Kind of work: Other/third job (ANZSCO) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine what other/third job the respondent had using the ANZSCO classification. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE009 | Num | E9 ANZSCO code (first edition) | Now thinking of your next most recent other job, what kind of work did you do in that job? |
| 3/2008 | LCE009 | Num | E9 ANZSCO code (first edition) | Now thinking of your next most recent other job, what kind of work did you do in that job? |
| 4/2009 | LDE009 | Num | E9 ANZSCO code (first edition) | Now thinking of your next most recent other job, what kind of work did you do in that job? |
| 5/2010 | LEE013 | Num | E13 ANZSCO code (first edition) | Now thinking of your next most recent other job, what kind of work did you do in that job? |
| 6/2011 | LFE013 | Num | E13 ANZSCO code (first edition) | Now thinking of your next most recent other job, what kind of work did you do in that job? |
| 7/2012 | LGE017 | Num | E17 ANZSCO code (first edition) | Now thinking of your next most recent other job, what kind of work did you do in that job? |
| 8/2013 | LHE017 | Num | E17 ANZSCO code (first edition) | Now thinking of your next most recent other job, what kind of work did you do in that job? |
| 9/2014 | LIE017 | Num | E17 ANZSCO code (first edition) | Now thinking of your next most recent other job, what kind of work did you do in that job? |
| 10/2015 | LJE017 | Num | E17 ANZSCO code (first edition) | Now thinking of your next most recent other job, what kind of work did you do in that job? |
| 11/2016 | LKE017 | Num | E17 ANZSCO code (first edition) | Now thinking of your next most recent other job, what kind of work did you do in that job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE009 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 3/2008 | LCE009 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 4/2009 | LDE009 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 5/2010 | LEE013 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 6/2011 | LFE013 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 7/2012 | LGE017 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 8/2013 | LHE017 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 9/2014 | LIE017 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 10/2015 | LJE017 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |
| 11/2016 | LKE017 | 0 | 0 Don't know |
|  |  | 9000 | 9000 Inadequate description |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE009 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D35 = 2-10) |
| 3/2008 | LCE009 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D45 = 2-10) |
| 4/2009 | LDE009 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D45 = 2-10) |
| 5/2010 | LEE013 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10) |
| 6/2011 | LFE013 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10) |
| 7/2012 | LGE017 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10) |
| 8/2013 | LHE017 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10) |
| 9/2014 | LIE017 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10) |
| 10/2015 | LJE017 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10) |
| 11/2016 | LKE017 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Occupational data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses. |
| Responses are coded using the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO) First Edition. |
| Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Employer's main kind of business (ANZSIC) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the employer's main kind of business for the first full-time job the respondent had since leaving school or full-time study using the ABS ANZSIC classification. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBB013 | Num | B13 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was your employer's main kind of business? |
| 3/2008 | LCB013 | Num | B13 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was your employer's main kind of business? |
| 4/2009 | LDB013 | Num | B13 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was your employer's main kind of business? |
| 5/2010 | LEB015 | Num | B15 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was your employer's main kind of business? |
| 6/2011 | LFB015 | Num | B15 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was your employer's main kind of business? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBB013 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 3/2008 | LCB013 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 4/2009 | LDB013 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 5/2010 | LEB015 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFB015 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBB013 | No longer have transition full-time job (B11 = 0) |
| 3/2008 | LCB013 | No longer have transition full-time job (B11 = 0) |
| 4/2009 | LDB013 | No longer have transition full-time job (B11 = 0) |
| 5/2010 | LEB015 | No longer have transition full-time job (B13 = 0) |
| 6/2011 | LFB015 | Left job (B13 = 0) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Industry data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses. |
| Responses are coded using the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) 2006. |
| Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Employer's main kind of business: Other/second job (ANZSIC) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the employer's main kind of business for the respondent's other/second job using the ANZSIC classification. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE004 | Num | E4 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was/is your employer's main kind of business? |
| 3/2008 | LCE004 | Num | E4 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was/is your employer's main kind of business? |
| 4/2009 | LDE004 | Num | E4 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was/is your employer's main kind of business? |
| 5/2010 | LEE004 | Num | E4 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was/is your employer's main kind of business? |
| 6/2011 | LFE004 | Num | E4 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was/is your employer's main kind of business? |
| 7/2012 | LGE005 | Num | E5 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was/is your employer's main kind of business? |
| 8/2013 | LHE005 | Num | E5 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was/is your employer's main kind of business? |
| 9/2014 | LIE005 | Num | E5 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was/is your employer's main kind of business? |
| 10/2015 | LJE005 | Num | E5 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was/is your employer's main kind of business? |
| 11/2016 | LKE005 | Num | E5 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was/is your employer's main kind of business? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE004 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 3/2008 | LCE004 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 4/2009 | LDE004 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 5/2010 | LEE004 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFE004 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 7/2012 | LGE005 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHE005 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LIE005 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJE005 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKE005 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE004 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D35 > 0) |
| 3/2008 | LCE004 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D45 > 0) |
| 4/2009 | LDE004 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D45 > 0) |
| 5/2010 | LEE004 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) |
| 6/2011 | LFE004 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) |
| 7/2012 | LGE005 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |
| 8/2013 | LHE005 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |
| 9/2014 | LIE005 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) |
| 10/2015 | LJE005 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |
| 11/2016 | LKE005 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Industry data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses. |
| Responses are coded using the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) 2006. |
| Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Employer's main kind of business: Other/third job (ANZSIC) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the employer's main kind of business for the respondent's other/third job using the ANZSIC classification. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE010 | Num | E10 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was your employer's main kind of business? |
| 3/2008 | LCE010 | Num | E10 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was your employer's main kind of business? |
| 4/2009 | LDE010 | Num | E10 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was your employer's main kind of business? |
| 5/2010 | LEE014 | Num | E14 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was your employer's main kind of business? |
| 6/2011 | LFE014 | Num | E14 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was your employer's main kind of business? |
| 7/2012 | LGE018 | Num | E18 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was your employer's main kind of business? |
| 8/2013 | LHE018 | Num | E18 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was your employer's main kind of business? |
| 9/2014 | LIE018 | Num | E18 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was your employer's main kind of business? |
| 10/2015 | LJE018 | Num | E18 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was your employer's main kind of business? |
| 11/2016 | LKE018 | Num | E18 ANZSIC code (2006 revision) | What was your employer's main kind of business? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE010 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 3/2008 | LCE010 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 4/2009 | LDE010 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 5/2010 | LEE014 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFE014 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 7/2012 | LGE018 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHE018 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LIE018 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJE018 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKE018 | 999 | 999 Unclassifiable/Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE010 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D35 = 2-10) |
| 3/2008 | LCE010 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D45 = 2-10) |
| 4/2009 | LDE010 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D45 = 2-10) |
| 5/2010 | LEE014 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10) |
| 6/2011 | LFE014 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10) |
| 7/2012 | LGE018 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10) |
| 8/2013 | LHE018 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10) |
| 9/2014 | LIE018 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10) |
| 10/2015 | LJE018 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10) |
| 11/2016 | LKE018 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10) |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Industry data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses. |
| Responses are coded using the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) 2006. |
| Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide. |

|  |
| --- |
| Wages/salary/self-employed (at last interview) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent works for wages or salary, or if they are self-employed, at their last interview. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGWSAM07 | Num | Sample item 7: Employment type at 2011 interview (Main job) | NA |
| 8/2013 | LHWSAM07 | Num | Sample item 7: Employment type at 2012 interview (Main job) | NA |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGWSAM07 | 1 | 1 Wages/Salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Self-employed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
| 8/2013 | LHWSAM07 | 1 | 1 Wages/Salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Self-employed |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGWSAM07 | Total Respondents |
| 8/2013 | LHWSAM07 | Total Respondents |

Notes

|  |
| --- |
| Sample items look at information from previous years' surveys. They have been created to enable more efficient and effective direction of questions during interviewing. |

|  |
| --- |
| Wages/salary/self-employed: Other/second job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent works for wages or salary, or if they are self-employed, in their other/second job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE006 | Num | E6 Wages/Salary/Self-employed | Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self-employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way? |
| 3/2008 | LCE006 | Num | E6 Wages/Salary/Self-employed | Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self-employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way? |
| 4/2009 | LDE006 | Num | E6 Wages/Salary/Self-employed | Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self-employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way? |
| 5/2010 | LEE008 | Num | E8 Wages/Salary/Self-employed | Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self-employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way? |
| 6/2011 | LFE008 | Num | E8 Wages/Salary/Self-employed | Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self-employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way? |
| 7/2012 | LGE009 | Num | E9 Wages/Salary/Self-employed | Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self-employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way? |
| 8/2013 | LHE009 | Num | E9 Wages/Salary/Self-employed | Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self-employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way? |
| 9/2014 | LIE009 | Num | E9 Wages/Salary/Self-employed | Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self-employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way? |
| 10/2015 | LJE009 | Num | E9 Wages/Salary/Self-employed | Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self-employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way? |
| 11/2016 | LKE009 | Num | E9 Wages/Salary/Self-employed | Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self-employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE006 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 3/2008 | LCE006 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 4/2009 | LDE006 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 5/2010 | LEE008 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFE008 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 7/2012 | LGE009 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHE009 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LIE009 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJE009 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKE009 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE006 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D35 > 0) |
| 3/2008 | LCE006 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D45 > 0) |
| 4/2009 | LDE006 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D45 > 0) |
| 5/2010 | LEE008 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) |
| 6/2011 | LFE008 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) |
| 7/2012 | LGE009 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |
| 8/2013 | LHE009 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |
| 9/2014 | LIE009 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) |
| 10/2015 | LJE009 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |
| 11/2016 | LKE009 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |

|  |
| --- |
| Wages/salary/self-employed: Other/third job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent works for wages or salary, or if they are self-employed, in their other/third job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE012 | Num | E12 Wages/Salary/Self-employed | Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self-employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way? |
| 3/2008 | LCE012 | Num | E12 Wages/Salary/Self-employed | Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self-employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way? |
| 4/2009 | LDE012 | Num | E12 Wages/Salary/Self-employed | Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self-employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way? |
| 5/2010 | LEE016 | Num | E16 Wages/Salary/Self-employed | Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self-employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way? |
| 6/2011 | LFE016 | Num | E16 Wages/Salary/Self-employed | Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self-employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way? |
| 7/2012 | LGE020 | Num | E20 Wages/Salary/Self-employed | Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self-employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way? |
| 8/2013 | LHE020 | Num | E20 Wages/Salary/Self-employed | Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self-employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way? |
| 9/2014 | LIE020 | Num | E20 Wages/Salary/Self-employed | Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self-employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way? |
| 10/2015 | LJE020 | Num | E20 Wages/Salary/Self-employed | Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self - employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way? |
| 11/2016 | LKE020 | Num | E20 Wages/Salary/Self-employed | Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self-employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE012 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 3/2008 | LCE012 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 4/2009 | LDE012 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 5/2010 | LEE016 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFE016 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 7/2012 | LGE020 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHE020 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LIE020 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJE020 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKE020 | 1 | 1 Wages/salary |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Own business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Other way |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE012 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D35 = 2-10) |
| 3/2008 | LCE012 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D45 = 2-10) |
| 4/2009 | LDE012 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D45 = 2-10) |
| 5/2010 | LEE016 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10) |
| 6/2011 | LFE016 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10) |
| 7/2012 | LGE020 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10) |
| 8/2013 | LHE020 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10) |
| 9/2014 | LIE020 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10) |
| 10/2015 | LJE020 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10) |
| 11/2016 | LKE020 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10) |

|  |
| --- |
| Job history and training: Time worked |

|  |
| --- |
| Hours worked per week: Other/second job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the number of hours worked per week in the respondent's other/second job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE005 | Num | E5 Hours worked per week | How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job? |
| 3/2008 | LCE005 | Num | E5 Hours worked per week | How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job? |
| 4/2009 | LDE005 | Num | E5 Hours worked per week | How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job? |
| 5/2010 | LEE005 | Num | E5 Hours worked per week | How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job? |
| 6/2011 | LFE005 | Num | E5 Hours worked per week | How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job? |
| 7/2012 | LGE006 | Num | E6 Hours worked per week | How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job? |
| 8/2013 | LHE006 | Num | E6 Hours worked per week | How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job? |
| 9/2014 | LIE006 | Num | E6 Hours worked per week | How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job? |
| 10/2015 | LJE006 | Num | E6 Hours worked per week | How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job? |
| 11/2016 | LKE006 | Num | E6 Hours worked per week | How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE005 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 3/2008 | LCE005 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 4/2009 | LDE005 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 5/2010 | LEE005 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFE005 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 7/2012 | LGE006 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHE006 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LIE006 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJE006 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKE006 | 999 | 999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE005 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D35 > 0) |
| 3/2008 | LCE005 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D45 > 0) |
| 4/2009 | LDE005 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D45 > 0) |
| 5/2010 | LEE005 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) |
| 6/2011 | LFE005 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) |
| 7/2012 | LGE006 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |
| 8/2013 | LHE006 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |
| 9/2014 | LIE006 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0) |
| 10/2015 | LJE006 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |
| 11/2016 | LKE006 | 1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0) |

|  |
| --- |
| Hours worked per week: Other/third job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the number of hours worked per week in the respondent's other/third job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE011 | Num | E11 Hours worked per week | How many hours per week did you usually work in that job? |
| 3/2008 | LCE011 | Num | E11 Hours worked per week | How many hours per week did you usually work in that job? |
| 4/2009 | LDE011 | Num | E11 Hours worked per week | How many hours per week did you usually work in that job? |
| 5/2010 | LEE015 | Num | E15 Hours worked per week | How many hours per week did you usually work in that job? |
| 6/2011 | LFE015 | Num | E15 Hours worked per week | How many hours per week did you usually work in that job? |
| 7/2012 | LGE019 | Num | E19 Hours worked per week | How many hours per week did you usually work in that job? |
| 8/2013 | LHE019 | Num | E19 Hours worked per week | How many hours per week did you usually work in that job? |
| 9/2014 | LIE019 | Num | E19 Hours worked per week | How many hours per week did you usually work in that job? |
| 10/2015 | LJE019 | Num | E19 Hours worked per week | How many hours per week did you usually work in that job? |
| 11/2016 | LKE019 | Num | E19 Hours worked per week | How many hours per week did you usually work in that job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE011 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 3/2008 | LCE011 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 4/2009 | LDE011 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 5/2010 | LEE015 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFE015 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 7/2012 | LGE019 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHE019 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LIE019 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJE019 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKE019 | 999 | 999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE011 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D35 = 2-10) |
| 3/2008 | LCE011 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D45 = 2-10) |
| 4/2009 | LDE011 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D45 = 2-10) |
| 5/2010 | LEE015 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10) |
| 6/2011 | LFE015 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10) |
| 7/2012 | LGE019 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10) |
| 8/2013 | LHE019 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10) |
| 9/2014 | LIE019 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10) |
| 10/2015 | LJE019 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10) |
| 11/2016 | LKE019 | 2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10) |

|  |
| --- |
| Job history and training: Wages and benefits |

|  |
| --- |
| Frequency of pay: Other/second job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often the respondent gets paid in their other/second job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE010 | Num | E10 Frequency of pay | How often did/do you get paid? |
| 8/2013 | LHE010 | Num | E10 Frequency of pay | How often did/do you get paid? |
|  | LHE016A | Num | E16A/B Unit of measure for E16 (confirmed at E16A or otherwise specified at E16B) | (Can I confirm) is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount? |
| 9/2014 | LIE010 | Num | E10 Frequency of pay | How often did/do you get paid? |
|  | LIE016A | Num | E16A/B Unit of measure for E16 (confirmed at E16A or otherwise specified at E16B) | (Can I confirm) is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount? What period does that cover? |
| 10/2015 | LJE010 | Num | E10 Frequency of pay | How often did/do you get paid? |
|  | LJE016A | Num | E16A/B Unit of measure for E16 (confirmed at E16A or otherwise specified at E16B) | (Can I confirm) is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount? What period does that cover? |
| 11/2016 | LKE010 | Num | E10 Frequency of pay | How often did/do you get paid? |
|  | LKE016A | Num | E16A/B Unit of measure for E16 (confirmed at E16A or otherwise specified at E16B) | Do you know the (after/before) tax amount? (Can I confirm) is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount? What period does that cover? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE010 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
| 8/2013 | LHE010 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  | LHE016A | 1 | 1 Hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Day |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fortnight |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Month |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LIE010 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  | LIE016A | 1 | 1 Hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Day |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fortnight |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Month |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJE010 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  | LJE016A | 1 | 1 Hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Day |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fortnight |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Month |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKE010 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  | LKE016A | 1 | 1 Hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Day |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fortnight |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Month |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE010 | Work for wages/salary (E9 = 1) (Y06 Cohort only) |
| 8/2013 | LHE010 | Work for wages/salary (E9 = 1) |
|  | LHE016A | Specified before or after tax pay (E16) |
| 9/2014 | LIE010 | Work for wages/salary (E9 = 1) |
|  | LIE016A | Specified before or after tax pay (E16 amount specified) |
| 10/2015 | LJE010 | Work for wages/salary (E9 = 1) |
|  | LJE016A | Specified before or after tax pay (E16 amount specified) |
| 11/2016 | LKE010 | Work for wages/salary (E9 = 1) |
|  | LKE016A | Specified before or after tax pay (E16 amount specified) |

|  |
| --- |
| Frequency of pay: Other/third job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how often the respondent gets paid in their other/third job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE021 | Num | E21 Frequency of pay | How often did you get paid? |
| 8/2013 | LHE021 | Num | E21 Frequency of pay | How often did you get paid? |
|  | LHE027A | Num | E27A/B Unit of measure for E27 (confirmed at E27A or otherwise specified at E27B) | (Can I confirm) is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount? |
| 9/2014 | LIE021 | Num | E21 Frequency of pay | How often did you get paid? |
|  | LIE027A | Num | E27A/B Unit of measure for E27 (confirmed at E27A or otherwise specified at E27B) | (Can I confirm) is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount? What period does that cover? |
| 10/2015 | LJE021 | Num | E21 Frequency of pay | How often did you get paid? |
|  | LJE027A | Num | E27A/B Unit of measure for E27 (confirmed at E27A or otherwise specified at E27B) | (Can I confirm) is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount? What period does that cover? |
| 11/2016 | LKE021 | Num | E21 Frequency of pay | How often did you get paid? |
|  | LKE027A | Num | E27A/B Unit of measure for E27 (confirmed at E27A or otherwise specified at E27B) | Do you know the (after/before) tax amount? (Can I confirm) is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount? What period does that cover? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE021 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
| 8/2013 | LHE021 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  | LHE027A | 1 | 1 Hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Day |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fortnight |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Month |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LIE021 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  | LIE027A | 1 | 1 Hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Day |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fortnight |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Month |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJE021 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  | LJE027A | 1 | 1 Hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Day |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fortnight |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Month |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKE021 | 1 | 1 Weekly |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Fortnightly |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Monthly |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Other |
|  | LKE027A | 1 | 1 Hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Day |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Week |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Fortnight |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Month |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Year |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE021 | Work for wages/salary (E20 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHE021 | Work for wages/salary (E20 = 1) |
|  | LHE027A | Specified before or after tax pay (E27) |
| 9/2014 | LIE021 | Work for wages/salary (E20 = 1) |
|  | LIE027A | Specified before or after tax pay (E27) |
| 10/2015 | LJE021 | Work for wages/salary (E20 = 1) |
|  | LJE027A | Specified before or after tax pay (E27) |
| 11/2016 | LKE021 | Work for wages/salary (E20 = 1) |
|  | LKE027A | Specified before or after tax pay (E27) |

|  |
| --- |
| Pay type: Other/second job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's pay type for the respondent's other/second job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDE007 | Num | E7 Gross weekly pay | How much is your usual gross (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 7/2012 | LGE011 | Num | E11 Payment specification category | How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |
| 8/2013 | LHE011 | Num | E11 Payment specification category | How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |
| 9/2014 | LIE011 | Num | E11 Payment specification category | How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |
| 10/2015 | LJE011 | Num | E11 Payment specification category | How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |
| 11/2016 | LKE011 | Num | E11 Payment specification category | How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDE007 | 1 | 1 Amount specified |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Annual salary specified |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Hourly rate specified |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 7/2012 | LGE011 | 1 | 1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Annual salary specified |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Hourly rate specified |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHE011 | 1 | 1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Annual salary specified |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Hourly rate specified |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LIE011 | 1 | 1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Annual salary specified |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Hourly rate specified |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJE011 | 1 | 1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Annual salary specified |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Hourly rate specified |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKE011 | 1 | 1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Annual salary specified |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Hourly rate specified |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDE007 | Wages/salary (E6 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGE011 | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3) |
| 8/2013 | LHE011 | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3) |
| 9/2014 | LIE011 | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3) |
| 10/2015 | LJE011 | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3) |
| 11/2016 | LKE011 | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3) |

|  |
| --- |
| Pay type: Other/third job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's pay type for the respondent's other/third job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDE013 | Num | E13 Gross weekly pay | How much is your usual gross (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 7/2012 | LGE022 | Num | E22 Payment specification category | How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |
| 8/2013 | LHE022 | Num | E22 Payment specification category | How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job |
| 9/2014 | LIE022 | Num | E22 Payment specification category | How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |
| 10/2015 | LJE022 | Num | E22 Payment specification category | How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |
| 11/2016 | LKE022 | Num | E22 Payment specification category | How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDE013 | 1 | 1 Amount specified |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Annual salary specified |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Hourly rate specified |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 7/2012 | LGE022 | 1 | 1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Annual salary specified |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Hourly rate specified |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHE022 | 1 | 1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Annual salary specified |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Hourly rate specified |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LIE022 | 1 | 1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Annual salary specified |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Hourly rate specified |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJE022 | 1 | 1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Annual salary specified |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Hourly rate specified |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKE022 | 1 | 1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Annual salary specified |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Hourly rate specified |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDE013 | Wages/salary (E12 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGE022 | Work for wages/salary or paid in other way (E20 = 1 or 3) |
| 8/2013 | LHE022 | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3) |
| 9/2014 | LIE022 | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3) |
| 10/2015 | LJE022 | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3) |
| 11/2016 | LKE022 | Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3) |

|  |
| --- |
| Gross pay: Other/second job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the gross pay for the respondent's other/second job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE007 | Num | E7 Gross weekly pay | How much was/is your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was/is taken out? |
| 3/2008 | LCE007A | Num | E7A Gross weekly pay | How much was/is your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was/is taken out? |
| 4/2009 | LDE007A | Num | E7A Gross weekly pay specified | How much is your usual gross (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 5/2010 | LEE009 | Num | E9 Amount specified | How much was/is your usual gross weekly pay from that job -that is, before tax or anything else was/is taken out? |
| 6/2011 | LFE009 | Num | E9 Amount specified | How much was/is your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was/is taken out? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE007 | 7777 | 7777 Annual salary provided |
|  |  | 8888 | 8888 Hourly rate provided |
|  |  | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 3/2008 | LCE007A | 7777 | 7777 Only annual salary available |
|  |  | 8888 | 8888 Only hourly rate available |
|  |  | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 4/2009 | LDE007A | NA |  |
| 5/2010 | LEE009 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFE009 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE007 | Work for wages/salary (E6 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCE007A | Work for wages/salary (E6 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDE007A | Can provide weekly/fortnightly/monthly gross pay (E7 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LEE009 | Work for wages/salary (E8 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFE009 | Work for wages (E8 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Gross pay: Other/third job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the gross pay for the respondent's other/third job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE013 | Num | E13 Gross weekly pay | How much was your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was taken out? |
| 3/2008 | LCE013A | Num | E13A Gross weekly pay | How much was your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was taken out? |
| 4/2009 | LDE013A | Num | E13A Gross weekly pay specified | How much is your usual gross (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 5/2010 | LEE017 | Num | E17 Weekly amount specified | How much was your usual gross weekly pay from that job -that is, before tax or anything else was taken out? |
| 6/2011 | LFE017 | Num | E17 Weekly amount specified | How much was your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was taken out? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE013 | 7777 | 7777 Annual salary provided |
|  |  | 8888 | 8888 Hourly rate provided |
|  |  | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 3/2008 | LCE013A | 7777 | 7777 Only annual salary available |
|  |  | 8888 | 8888 Only hourly rate available |
|  |  | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 4/2009 | LDE013A | NA |  |
| 5/2010 | LEE017 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFE017 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE013 | Work for wages/salary (E12 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCE013A | Work for wages/salary (E12 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDE013A | Can provide weekly/fortnightly/monthly gross pay (E13 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LEE017 | Work for wages/salary (E16 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFE017 | Work for wages (E16 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Pay (after tax): Other/second job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's usual pay (after tax) for their other/second job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE011AT | Num | E11AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax) - Other/second job | Record Numeric Response |
| 8/2013 | LHE011AT | Num | E11AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax )- Other/second job | How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |
| 9/2014 | LIE011AT | Num | E11AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax )- other/second job | How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |
| 10/2015 | LJE011AT | Num | E11AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax )- other/second job | How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |
| 11/2016 | LKE011AT | Num | E11AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax )- other/second job | How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE011AT | NA |  |
| 8/2013 | LHE011AT | NA |  |
| 9/2014 | LIE011AT | NA |  |
| 10/2015 | LJE011AT | NA |  |
| 11/2016 | LKE011AT | NA |  |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE011AT | Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (E11 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHE011AT | Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (E11 = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LIE011AT | Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (E11 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJE011AT | Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (E11 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKE011AT | Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (E11 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Pay (after tax): Other/third job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's usual pay (after tax) for their other/third job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE022AT | Num | E22AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax) - Other/third job | Record Numeric Response |
| 8/2013 | LHE022AT | Num | E22AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax) - Other/third job | How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job |
| 9/2014 | LIE022AT | Num | E22AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax) - other/third job | How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job |
| 10/2015 | LJE022AT | Num | E22AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax) - other/third job | How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job |
| 11/2016 | LKE022AT | Num | E22AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax) - other/third job | How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE022AT | NA |  |
| 8/2013 | LHE022AT | NA |  |
| 9/2014 | LIE022AT | NA |  |
| 10/2015 | LJE022AT | NA |  |
| 11/2016 | LKE022AT | NA |  |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE022AT | Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (E22 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHE022AT | Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (E22 = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LIE022AT | Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (E22 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJE022AT | Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (E22 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKE022AT | Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (E22 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Pay (before tax): Other/second job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's usual pay (before tax) for their other/second job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE011BT | Num | E11BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) - Other/second job | Record Numeric Response |
| 8/2013 | LHE011BT | Num | E11BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) - Other/second job | How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |
| 9/2014 | LIE011BT | Num | E11BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) - other/second job | How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |
| 10/2015 | LJE011BT | Num | E11BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) - other/second job | How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |
| 11/2016 | LKE011BT | Num | E11BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) - other/second job | How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE011BT | NA |  |
| 8/2013 | LHE011BT | NA |  |
| 9/2014 | LIE011BT | NA |  |
| 10/2015 | LJE011BT | NA |  |
| 11/2016 | LKE011BT | NA |  |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE011BT | Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (E11 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHE011BT | Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (E11 = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LIE011BT | Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (E11 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJE011BT | Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (E11 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKE011BT | Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (E11 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Pay (before tax): Other/third job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's usual pay (before tax) for their other/third job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE022BT | Num | E22BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) - Other/third job | Record Numeric Response |
| 8/2013 | LHE022BT | Num | E22BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) - Other/third job | How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job |
| 9/2014 | LIE022BT | Num | E22BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) - other/third job | How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job |
| 10/2015 | LJE022BT | Num | E22BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) - other/third job | How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job |
| 11/2016 | LKE022BT | Num | E22BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) - other/third job | How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE022BT | NA |  |
| 8/2013 | LHE022BT | NA |  |
| 9/2014 | LIE022BT | NA |  |
| 10/2015 | LJE022BT | NA |  |
| 11/2016 | LKE022BT | NA |  |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE022BT | Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (E22 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHE022BT | Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (E22 = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LIE022BT | Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (E22 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJE022BT | Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (E22 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKE022BT | Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (E22 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Pay (unknown tax type): Other/second job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's usual pay (unknown tax type) for their other/second job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE011DK | Num | E11DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) - Other/second job | Record Numeric Response |
| 8/2013 | LHE011DK | Num | E11DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) - Other/second job | How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |
| 9/2014 | LIE011DK | Num | E11DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) - other/second job | How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |
| 10/2015 | LJE011DK | Num | E11DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) - other/second job | How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |
| 11/2016 | LKE011DK | Num | E11DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) - other/second job | How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE011DK | NA |  |
| 8/2013 | LHE011DK | NA |  |
| 9/2014 | LIE011DK | NA |  |
| 10/2015 | LJE011DK | NA |  |
| 11/2016 | LKE011DK | NA |  |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE011DK | Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (E11 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHE011DK | Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (E11 = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LIE011DK | Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (E11 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJE011DK | Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (E11 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKE011DK | Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (E11 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Pay (unknown tax type): Other/third job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's usual pay (unknown tax type) for their other/third job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE022DK | Num | E22DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) - Other/third job | Record Numeric Response |
| 8/2013 | LHE022DK | Num | E22DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) - Other/third job | How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job |
| 9/2014 | LIE022DK | Num | E22DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) - other/third job | How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job |
| 10/2015 | LJE022DK | Num | E22DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) - other/third job | How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job |
| 11/2016 | LKE022DK | Num | E22DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) - other/third job | How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE022DK | NA |  |
| 8/2013 | LHE022DK | NA |  |
| 9/2014 | LIE022DK | NA |  |
| 10/2015 | LJE022DK | NA |  |
| 11/2016 | LKE022DK | NA |  |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE022DK | Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (E22 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHE022DK | Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (E22 = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LIE022DK | Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (E22 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJE022DK | Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (E22 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKE022DK | Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (E22 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Hourly rate: Other/second job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the hourly rate for the respondent's other/second job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE007A | Num | E7A Hourly rate | How much per hour was/is your pay - before tax or anything else was/is taken out? |
| 3/2008 | LCE007B | Num | E7B Hourly rate | How much per hour was/is your pay - before tax or anything else was/is taken out? |
| 4/2009 | LDE007B | Num | E7B Hourly rate specified | How much per hour is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 5/2010 | LEE010 | Num | E10 Hourly rate | How much per hour was/is your pay - before tax or anything else was/is taken out? |
| 6/2011 | LFE010 | Num | E10 Hourly rate | How much per hour was/is your pay - before tax or anything else was/is taken out? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE007A | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 3/2008 | LCE007B | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 4/2009 | LDE007B | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 5/2010 | LEE010 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFE010 | 999 | 999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE007A | Only hourly rate given (E7 = 8888) |
| 3/2008 | LCE007B | Only hourly rate given (E7A = 8888) |
| 4/2009 | LDE007B | Only hourly rate available (E7 = 3) |
| 5/2010 | LEE010 | Work for wages/salary (E8 = 1), only hourly rate given |
| 6/2011 | LFE010 | Only hourly rate specified at E9 |

|  |
| --- |
| Hourly rate: Other/third job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the hourly rate for the respondent's other/third job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE013A | Num | E13A Hourly rate | How much per hour was your pay - before tax or anything else was taken out? |
| 3/2008 | LCE013B | Num | E13B Hourly rate | How much per hour was your pay - before tax or anything else was taken out? |
| 4/2009 | LDE013B | Num | E13B Hourly rate specified | How much per hour was your pay - before tax or anything else was taken out? |
| 5/2010 | LEE018 | Num | E18 Hourly rate | How much per hour was your pay - before tax or anything else was taken out? |
| 6/2011 | LFE018 | Num | E18 Hourly rate | How much per hour was your pay - before tax or anything else was taken out? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE013A | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 3/2008 | LCE013B | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 4/2009 | LDE013B | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 5/2010 | LEE018 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFE018 | 999 | 999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE013A | Only hourly rate given (E13A = 8888) |
| 3/2008 | LCE013B | Only hourly rate given (E13A = 8888) |
| 4/2009 | LDE013B | Only hourly rate available (E13 = 3) |
| 5/2010 | LEE018 | Work for wages/salary (E16 = 1), only hourly rate given |
| 6/2011 | LFE018 | Only hourly rate specified at E17 |

|  |
| --- |
| Hourly rate (after tax): Other/second job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine hourly rate (after tax) for the respondent's other/second job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE012AT | Num | E12AT Specified hourly pay (after tax) - Other/second job | Record Numeric Response |
| 8/2013 | LHE012AT | Num | E12AT Specified hourly rate (after tax) - Other/second job | How much per hour was/is your pay? |
| 9/2014 | LIE012AT | Num | E12AT Specified hourly rate (after tax) - other/second job | How much per hour was/is your pay? |
| 10/2015 | LJE012AT | Num | E12AT Specified hourly rate (after tax) - other/second job | How much per hour was/is your pay? |
| 11/2016 | LKE012AT | Num | E12AT Specified hourly rate (after tax) - other/second job | How much per hour was/is your pay? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE012AT | NA |  |
| 8/2013 | LHE012AT | NA |  |
| 9/2014 | LIE012AT | NA |  |
| 10/2015 | LJE012AT | NA |  |
| 11/2016 | LKE012AT | NA |  |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE012AT | Specified hourly rate (E11 = 3) |
| 8/2013 | LHE012AT | Specified hourly rate (E11 = 3) |
| 9/2014 | LIE012AT | Specified hourly rate (E11 = 3) |
| 10/2015 | LJE012AT | Specified hourly rate (E11 = 3) |
| 11/2016 | LKE012AT | Specified hourly rate (E11 = 3) |

|  |
| --- |
| Hourly rate (after tax): Other/third job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the hourly rate (after tax) for the respondent's other/third job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE023AT | Num | E23AT Specified hourly pay (after tax) - Other/third job | Record Numeric Response |
| 8/2013 | LHE023AT | Num | E23AT Specified hourly rate (after tax) - Other/third job | How much per hour was your pay? |
| 9/2014 | LIE023AT | Num | E23AT Specified hourly rate (after tax) - other/third job | How much per hour was your pay? |
| 10/2015 | LJE023AT | Num | E23AT Specified hourly rate (after tax) - other/third job | How much per hour was your pay? |
| 11/2016 | LKE023AT | Num | E23AT Specified hourly rate (after tax) - other/third job | How much per hour was your pay? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE023AT | NA |  |
| 8/2013 | LHE023AT | NA |  |
| 9/2014 | LIE023AT | NA |  |
| 10/2015 | LJE023AT | NA |  |
| 11/2016 | LKE023AT | NA |  |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE023AT | Specified hourly rate (E22 = 3) |
| 8/2013 | LHE023AT | Specified hourly rate (E22 = 3) |
| 9/2014 | LIE023AT | Specified hourly rate (E22 = 3) |
| 10/2015 | LJE023AT | Specified hourly rate (E22 = 3) |
| 11/2016 | LKE023AT | Specified hourly rate (E22 = 3) |

|  |
| --- |
| Hourly rate (before tax): Other/second job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the hourly rate (before tax) for the respondent's other/second job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE012BT | Num | E12BT Specified hourly pay (before tax) - Other/second job | Record Numeric Response |
| 8/2013 | LHE012BT | Num | E12BT Specified hourly rate (before tax) - Other/second job | How much per hour was/is your pay? |
| 9/2014 | LIE012BT | Num | E12BT Specified hourly rate (before tax) - other/second job | How much per hour was/is your pay? |
| 10/2015 | LJE012BT | Num | E12BT Specified hourly rate (before tax) - other/second job | How much per hour was/is your pay? |
| 11/2016 | LKE012BT | Num | E12BT Specified hourly rate (before tax) - other/second job | How much per hour was/is your pay? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE012BT | NA |  |
| 8/2013 | LHE012BT | NA |  |
| 9/2014 | LIE012BT | NA |  |
| 10/2015 | LJE012BT | NA |  |
| 11/2016 | LKE012BT | NA |  |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE012BT | Specified hourly rate (E11 = 3) |
| 8/2013 | LHE012BT | Specified hourly rate (E11 = 3) |
| 9/2014 | LIE012BT | Specified hourly rate (E11 = 3) |
| 10/2015 | LJE012BT | Specified hourly rate (E11 = 3) |
| 11/2016 | LKE012BT | Specified hourly rate (E11 = 3) |

|  |
| --- |
| Hourly rate (before tax): Other/third job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the hourly rate (before tax) for the respondent's other/third job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE023BT | Num | E23BT Specified hourly pay (before tax) - Other/third job | Record Numeric Response |
| 8/2013 | LHE023BT | Num | E23BT Specified hourly rate (before tax) - Other/third job | How much per hour was your pay? |
| 9/2014 | LIE023BT | Num | E23BT Specified hourly rate (before tax) - other/third job | How much per hour was your pay? |
| 10/2015 | LJE023BT | Num | E23BT Specified hourly rate (before tax) - other/third job | How much per hour was your pay? |
| 11/2016 | LKE023BT | Num | E23BT Specified hourly rate (before tax) - other/third job | How much per hour was your pay? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE023BT | NA |  |
| 8/2013 | LHE023BT | NA |  |
| 9/2014 | LIE023BT | NA |  |
| 10/2015 | LJE023BT | NA |  |
| 11/2016 | LKE023BT | NA |  |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE023BT | Specified hourly rate (E22 = 3) |
| 8/2013 | LHE023BT | Specified hourly rate (E22 = 3) |
| 9/2014 | LIE023BT | Specified hourly rate (E22 = 3) |
| 10/2015 | LJE023BT | Specified hourly rate (E22 = 3) |
| 11/2016 | LKE023BT | Specified hourly rate (E22 = 3) |

|  |
| --- |
| Hourly rate (unknown tax type): Other/second job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the hourly rate (unknown tax type) for the respondent's other/second job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE012DK | Num | E12DK Specified hourly pay (unknown tax type) - Other/second job | Record Numeric Response |
| 8/2013 | LHE012DK | Num | E12DK Specified hourly rate (unknown tax type) - Other/second job | How much per hour was/is your pay? |
| 9/2014 | LIE012DK | Num | E12DK Specified hourly rate (unknown tax type) - other/second job | How much per hour was/is your pay? |
| 10/2015 | LJE012DK | Num | E12DK Specified hourly rate (unknown tax type) - other/second job | How much per hour was/is your pay? |
| 11/2016 | LKE012DK | Num | E12DK Specified hourly rate (unknown tax type) - other/second job | How much per hour was/is your pay? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE012DK | NA |  |
| 8/2013 | LHE012DK | NA |  |
| 9/2014 | LIE012DK | NA |  |
| 10/2015 | LJE012DK | NA |  |
| 11/2016 | LKE012DK | NA |  |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE012DK | Specified hourly rate (E11 = 3) |
| 8/2013 | LHE012DK | Specified hourly rate (E11 = 3) |
| 9/2014 | LIE012DK | Specified hourly rate (E11 = 3) |
| 10/2015 | LJE012DK | Specified hourly rate (E11 = 3) |
| 11/2016 | LKE012DK | Specified hourly rate (E11 = 3) |

|  |
| --- |
| Hourly rate (unknown tax type): Other/third job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the hourly rate (unknown tax type) for the respondent's other/third job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE023DK | Num | E23DK Specified hourly pay (unknown tax type) - Other/third job | Record Numeric Response |
| 8/2013 | LHE023DK | Num | E23DK Specified hourly rate (unknown tax type) - Other/third job | How much per hour was your pay? |
| 9/2014 | LIE023DK | Num | E23DK Specified hourly rate (unknown tax type) - other/third job | How much per hour was your pay? |
| 10/2015 | LJE023DK | Num | E23DK Specified hourly rate (unknown tax type) - other/third job | How much per hour was your pay? |
| 11/2016 | LKE023DK | Num | E23DK Specified hourly rate (unknown tax type) - other/third job | How much per hour was your pay? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE023DK | NA |  |
| 8/2013 | LHE023DK | NA |  |
| 9/2014 | LIE023DK | NA |  |
| 10/2015 | LJE023DK | NA |  |
| 11/2016 | LKE023DK | NA |  |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE023DK | Specified hourly rate (E22 = 3) |
| 8/2013 | LHE023DK | Specified hourly rate (E22 = 3) |
| 9/2014 | LIE023DK | Specified hourly rate (E22 = 3) |
| 10/2015 | LJE023DK | Specified hourly rate (E22 = 3) |
| 11/2016 | LKE023DK | Specified hourly rate (E22 = 3) |

|  |
| --- |
| Annual salary: Other/second job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the annual salary for the respondent's other/second job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE007B | Num | E7B Annual Salary | How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 3/2008 | LCE007C | Num | E7C Annual Salary | How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 4/2009 | LDE007C | Num | E7C Annual Salary specified | How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 5/2010 | LEE011 | Num | E11 Annual rate | How much per year is your pay -before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 6/2011 | LFE011 | Num | E11 Annual rate | How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE007B | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 3/2008 | LCE007C | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 4/2009 | LDE007C | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 5/2010 | LEE011 | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFE011 | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE007B | Only annual salary given (E7 = 7777) |
| 3/2008 | LCE007C | Only annual salary available (E7A = 7777) |
| 4/2009 | LDE007C | Only annual salary available (E7 = 2) |
| 5/2010 | LEE011 | Work for wages/salary (E8 = 1), only annual salary available |
| 6/2011 | LFE011 | Only annual rate specified on E9 |

|  |
| --- |
| Annual salary: Other/third job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the annual salary for the respondent's other/third job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE013B | Num | E13B Annual Salary | How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 3/2008 | LCE013C | Num | E13C Annual Salary | How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 4/2009 | LDE013C | Num | E13C Annual Salary specified | How much per year was your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 5/2010 | LEE019 | Num | E19 Annual rate | How much per year is your pay -before tax or anything else is taken out? |
| 6/2011 | LFE019 | Num | E19 Annual rate | How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE013B | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 3/2008 | LCE013C | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 4/2009 | LDE013C | 999999 | 999999 Don't know value LDE014F |
|  |  | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
| 5/2010 | LEE019 | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFE019 | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE013B | Only annual salary given (E13A = 7777) |
| 3/2008 | LCE013C | Only annual salary given (E13A = 7777) |
| 4/2009 | LDE013C | Only annual salary available (E13 = 2) |
| 5/2010 | LEE019 | Work for wages/salary (E16 = 1), only annual salary available |
| 6/2011 | LFE019 | Only annual rate specified on E17 |

|  |
| --- |
| Annual salary (after tax): Other/second job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the annual salary (after tax) for the respondent's other/second job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE013AT | Num | E13AT Specified annual pay (after tax) - Other/second job | Record Numeric Response |
| 8/2013 | LHE013AT | Num | E13AT Specified annual pay (after tax) - Other/second job | How much per year was/is your pay? |
| 9/2014 | LIE013AT | Num | E13AT Specified annual pay (after tax) - other/second job | How much per year was/is your pay? |
| 10/2015 | LJE013AT | Num | E13AT Specified annual pay (after tax) - other/second job | How much per year was/is your pay? |
| 11/2016 | LKE013AT | Num | E13AT Specified annual pay (after tax) - other/second job | How much per year was/is your pay? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE013AT | NA |  |
| 8/2013 | LHE013AT | NA |  |
| 9/2014 | LIE013AT | NA |  |
| 10/2015 | LJE013AT | NA |  |
| 11/2016 | LKE013AT | NA |  |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE013AT | Specified annual pay (E11 = 2) |
| 8/2013 | LHE013AT | Specified annual pay (E11 = 2) |
| 9/2014 | LIE013AT | Specified annual pay (E11 = 2) |
| 10/2015 | LJE013AT | Specified annual pay (E11 = 2) |
| 11/2016 | LKE013AT | Specified annual pay (E11 = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Annual salary (after tax): Other/third job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the annual salary (after tax, previously specified before tax) for the respondent's other/third job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE024AT | Num | E24AT Specified annual pay (after tax pay) - Other/third job | Record Numeric Response |
| 8/2013 | LHE024AT | Num | E24AT Specified annual pay (after tax) - Other/third job | How much per year was your pay? |
| 9/2014 | LIE024AT | Num | E24AT Specified annual pay (after tax) - other/third job | How much per year was your pay? |
| 10/2015 | LJE024AT | Num | E24AT Specified annual pay (after tax) - other/third job | How much per year was your pay? |
| 11/2016 | LKE024AT | Num | E24AT Specified annual pay (after tax) - other/third job | How much per year was your pay? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE024AT | NA |  |
| 8/2013 | LHE024AT | NA |  |
| 9/2014 | LIE024AT | NA |  |
| 10/2015 | LJE024AT | NA |  |
| 11/2016 | LKE024AT | NA |  |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE024AT | Specified annual pay (E22 = 2) |
| 8/2013 | LHE024AT | Specified annual pay (E22 = 2) |
| 9/2014 | LIE024AT | Specified annual pay (E22 = 2) |
| 10/2015 | LJE024AT | Specified annual pay (E22 = 2) |
| 11/2016 | LKE024AT | Specified annual pay (E22 = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Annual salary (before tax): Other/second job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the annual salary (before tax) for the respondent's other/second job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE013BT | Num | E13BT Specified annual pay (before tax) - Other/second job | Record Numeric Response |
| 8/2013 | LHE013BT | Num | E13BT Specified annual pay (before tax) - Other/second job | How much per year was/is your pay? |
| 9/2014 | LIE013BT | Num | E13BT Specified annual pay (before tax) - other/second job | How much per year was/is your pay? |
| 10/2015 | LJE013BT | Num | E13BT Specified annual pay (before tax) - other/second job | How much per year was/is your pay? |
| 11/2016 | LKE013BT | Num | E13BT Specified annual pay (before tax) - other/second job | How much per year was/is your pay? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE013BT | NA |  |
| 8/2013 | LHE013BT | NA |  |
| 9/2014 | LIE013BT | NA |  |
| 10/2015 | LJE013BT | NA |  |
| 11/2016 | LKE013BT | NA |  |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE013BT | Specified annual pay (E11 = 2) |
| 8/2013 | LHE013BT | Specified annual pay (E11 = 2) |
| 9/2014 | LIE013BT | Specified annual pay (E11 = 2) |
| 10/2015 | LJE013BT | Specified annual pay (E11 = 2) |
| 11/2016 | LKE013BT | Specified annual pay (E11 = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Annual salary (before tax): Other/third job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the annual salary (before tax, previously specified after tax) for the respondent's other/third job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE024BT | Num | E24BT Specified annual pay (before tax) - Other/third job | Record Numeric Response |
| 8/2013 | LHE024BT | Num | E24BT Specified annual pay (before tax) - Other/third job | How much per year was your pay? |
| 9/2014 | LIE024BT | Num | E24BT Specified annual pay (before tax) - other/third job | How much per year was your pay? |
| 10/2015 | LJE024BT | Num | E24BT Specified annual pay (before tax) - other/third job | How much per year was your pay? |
| 11/2016 | LKE024BT | Num | E24BT Specified annual pay (before tax) - other/third job | How much per year was your pay? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE024BT | NA |  |
| 8/2013 | LHE024BT | NA |  |
| 9/2014 | LIE024BT | NA |  |
| 10/2015 | LJE024BT | NA |  |
| 11/2016 | LKE024BT | NA |  |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE024BT | Specified annual pay (E22 = 2) |
| 8/2013 | LHE024BT | Specified annual pay (E22 = 2) |
| 9/2014 | LIE024BT | Specified annual pay (E22 = 2) |
| 10/2015 | LJE024BT | Specified annual pay (E22 = 2) |
| 11/2016 | LKE024BT | Specified annual pay (E22 = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Annual salary (unknown tax type): Other/second job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the annual salary (unknown tax type) for the respondent's other/second job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE013DK | Num | E13DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) - Other/second job | Record Numeric Response |
| 8/2013 | LHE013DK | Num | E13DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) - Other/second job | How much per year was/is your pay? |
| 9/2014 | LIE013DK | Num | E13DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) - other/second job | How much per year was/is your pay? |
| 10/2015 | LJE013DK | Num | E13DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) - other/second job | How much per year was/is your pay? |
| 11/2016 | LKE013DK | Num | E13DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) - other/second job | How much per year was/is your pay? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE013DK | NA |  |
| 8/2013 | LHE013DK | NA |  |
| 9/2014 | LIE013DK | NA |  |
| 10/2015 | LJE013DK | NA |  |
| 11/2016 | LKE013DK | NA |  |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE013DK | Specified annual pay (E11 = 2) |
| 8/2013 | LHE013DK | Specified annual pay (E11 = 2) |
| 9/2014 | LIE013DK | Specified annual pay (E11 = 2) |
| 10/2015 | LJE013DK | Specified annual pay (E11 = 2) |
| 11/2016 | LKE013DK | Specified annual pay (E11 = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Annual salary (unknown tax type): Other/third job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the annual salary (unknown tax type) for the respondent's other/third job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE024DK | Num | E24DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) - Other/third job | Record Numeric Response |
| 8/2013 | LHE024DK | Num | E24DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) - Other/third job | How much per year was your pay? |
| 9/2014 | LIE024DK | Num | E24DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) - other/third job | How much per year was your pay? |
| 10/2015 | LJE024DK | Num | E24DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) - other/third job | How much per year was your pay? |
| 11/2016 | LKE024DK | Num | E24DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) - other/third job | How much per year was your pay? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE024DK | NA |  |
| 8/2013 | LHE024DK | NA |  |
| 9/2014 | LIE024DK | NA |  |
| 10/2015 | LJE024DK | NA |  |
| 11/2016 | LKE024DK | NA |  |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE024DK | Specified annual pay (E22 = 2) |
| 8/2013 | LHE024DK | Specified annual pay (E22 = 2) |
| 9/2014 | LIE024DK | Specified annual pay (E22 = 2) |
| 10/2015 | LJE024DK | Specified annual pay (E22 = 2) |
| 11/2016 | LKE024DK | Specified annual pay (E22 = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Tax type: Other/second job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent's pay is before or after tax for their other/second job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE015 | Num | E15 Specified pay is before or after tax | Is that before or after tax is taken out? |
| 8/2013 | LHE015 | Num | E15 Specified pay is before or after tax | Is that before or after tax is taken out? |
| 9/2014 | LIE015 | Num | E15 Specified pay is before or after tax | Is that before or after tax is taken out? |
| 10/2015 | LJE015 | Num | E15 Specified pay is before or after tax | Is that before or after tax is taken out? |
| 11/2016 | LKE015 | Num | E15 Specified pay is before or after tax | Is that before or after tax is taken out? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE015 | 1 | 1 Before tax |
|  |  | 2 | 2 After tax |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not applicable - no tax taken out |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHE015 | 1 | 1 Before tax |
|  |  | 2 | 2 After tax |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not applicable - no tax taken out |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LIE015 | 1 | 1 Before tax |
|  |  | 2 | 2 After tax |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not applicable - no tax taken out |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJE015 | 1 | 1 Before tax |
|  |  | 2 | 2 After tax |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not applicable - no tax taken out |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKE015 | 1 | 1 Before tax |
|  |  | 2 | 2 After tax |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not applicable - no tax taken out |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE015 | All specifying an amount at E11 (E11 = 1 to 3) |
| 8/2013 | LHE015 | Specified amount at E11A/E12/E13 as after tax |
| 9/2014 | LIE015 | All specifying an amount at E11A/E12/E13 |
| 10/2015 | LJE015 | All specifying an amount at E11A/E12/E13 |
| 11/2016 | LKE015 | All specifying an amount at E11A/E12/E13 |

|  |
| --- |
| Tax type: Other/third job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent's pay is before or after tax for their other/third job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE026 | Num | E26 Specified pay is before or after tax | Is that before or after tax is taken out? |
| 8/2013 | LHE026 | Num | E26 Specified pay is before or after tax | Is that before or after tax is taken out? |
| 9/2014 | LIE026 | Num | E26 Specified pay is before or after tax | Is that before or after tax is taken out? |
| 10/2015 | LJE026 | Num | E26 Specified pay is before or after tax | Is that before or after tax is taken out? |
| 11/2016 | LKE026 | Num | E26 Specified pay is before or after tax | Is that before or after tax is taken out? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE026 | 1 | 1 Before tax |
|  |  | 2 | 2 After tax |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not applicable - no tax taken out |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHE026 | 1 | 1 Before tax |
|  |  | 2 | 2 After tax |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not applicable - no tax taken out |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LIE026 | 1 | 1 Before tax |
|  |  | 2 | 2 After tax |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not applicable - no tax taken out |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJE026 | 1 | 1 Before tax |
|  |  | 2 | 2 After tax |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not applicable - no tax taken out |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKE026 | 1 | 1 Before tax |
|  |  | 2 | 2 After tax |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not applicable - no tax taken out |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE026 | All specifying an amount at E22 (E22 = 1 to 3) |
| 8/2013 | LHE026 | Specified amount at E22A/E23/E24 as after tax (E26 = 2) |
| 9/2014 | LIE026 | All specifying an amount at E22A/E23/E24 |
| 10/2015 | LJE026 | All specifying an amount at E22A/E23/E24 |
| 11/2016 | LKE026 | All specifying an amount at E22A/E23/E24 |

|  |
| --- |
| Pay (after tax, previously specified before tax): Other/second job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's usual pay (after tax, previously specified before tax) for their other/second job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE016AT | Num | E16 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax) | Record Numeric Response |
| 8/2013 | LHE016AT | Num | E16 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax) | How much is the after tax amount? |
| 9/2014 | LIE016AT | Num | E16 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax) | How much is the after tax amount? |
| 10/2015 | LJE016AT | Num | E16 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax) | How much is the after tax amount? |
| 11/2016 | LKE016AT | Num | E16 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax) | How much is the after tax amount? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE016AT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHE016AT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LIE016AT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJE016AT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKE016AT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE016AT | Specified amount at E11A/E12/E13 as before tax |
| 8/2013 | LHE016AT | Specified amount at E11A/E12/E13 as before tax |
| 9/2014 | LIE016AT | Initial pay response given as before tax (E15 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJE016AT | Initial pay response given as before tax (E15 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKE016AT | Initial pay response given as before tax (E15 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Pay (after tax, previously specified before tax): Other/third job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's usual pay (after tax, previously specified before tax) for their other/third job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE027AT | Num | E27 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax) | How much is the after tax amount? |
| 8/2013 | LHE027AT | Num | E27 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax) | Do you know the (after/before) tax amount? |
| 9/2014 | LIE027AT | Num | E27 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax) | Do you know the (after/before) tax amount? |
| 10/2015 | LJE027AT | Num | E27 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax) | Do you know the (after/before) tax amount? |
| 11/2016 | LKE027AT | Num | E27 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax) | Do you know the (after/before) tax amount? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE027AT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHE027AT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LIE027AT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJE027AT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKE027AT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE027AT | Specified amount at E22A/E23/E24 as before tax (E26 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHE027AT | Initial pay response given as before tax (E26 = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LIE027AT | Initial pay response given as before tax (E26 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJE027AT | Initial pay response given as before tax (E26 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKE027AT | Initial pay response given as before tax (E26 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Pay (before tax, previously specified after tax): Other/second job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's usual pay (before tax, previously specified after tax) for their other/second job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE016BT | Num | E16 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax) | Record Numeric Response |
| 8/2013 | LHE016BT | Num | E16 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax) | How much is the before tax amount? |
| 9/2014 | LIE016BT | Num | E16 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax) | How much is the before tax amount? |
| 10/2015 | LJE016BT | Num | E16 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax) | How much is the before tax amount? |
| 11/2016 | LKE016BT | Num | E16 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax) | How much is the before tax amount? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE016BT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHE016BT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LIE016BT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJE016BT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKE016BT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE016BT | Specified amount at E11A/E12/E13 as after tax |
| 8/2013 | LHE016BT | Specified amount at E11A/E12/E13 as after tax |
| 9/2014 | LIE016BT | Initial pay response given as after tax (E15 = 2) |
| 10/2015 | LJE016BT | Initial pay response given as after tax (E15 = 2) |
| 11/2016 | LKE016BT | Initial pay response given as after tax (E15 = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Pay (before tax, previously specified after tax): Other/third job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's usual pay (before tax, previously specified after tax) for their other/third job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE027BT | Num | E27 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax) | How much is the before tax amount? |
| 8/2013 | LHE027BT | Num | E27 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax) | Do you know the (after/before) tax amount? |
| 9/2014 | LIE027BT | Num | E27 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax) | Do you know the (after/before) tax amount? |
| 10/2015 | LJE027BT | Num | E27 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax) | Do you know the (after/before) tax amount? |
| 11/2016 | LKE027BT | Num | E27 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax) | Do you know the (after/before) tax amount? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE027BT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHE027BT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LIE027BT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJE027BT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKE027BT | 999999 | 999999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGE027BT | Specified amount at E22A/E23/E24 as after tax (E26 = 2) |
| 8/2013 | LHE027BT | Initial pay response given as after tax (E26 = 2) |
| 9/2014 | LIE027BT | Initial pay response given as after tax (E26 = 2) |
| 10/2015 | LJE027BT | Initial pay response given as after tax (E26 = 2) |
| 11/2016 | LKE027BT | Initial pay response given as after tax (E26 = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Average weekly earnings: Other/second job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the average weekly earnings for the respondent's other/second job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE008 | Num | E8 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 3/2008 | LCE008 | Num | E8 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 4/2009 | LDE008 | Num | E8 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 5/2010 | LEE012 | Num | E12 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 6/2011 | LFE012 | Num | E12 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 7/2012 | LGE014 | Num | E14 Weekly business earnings before tax but after business expenses | On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 8/2013 | LHE014 | Num | E14 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 9/2014 | LIE014 | Num | E14 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 10/2015 | LJE014 | Num | E14 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 11/2016 | LKE014 | Num | E14 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE008 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 3/2008 | LCE008 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 4/2009 | LDE008 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
| 5/2010 | LEE012 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFE012 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
| 7/2012 | LGE014 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHE014 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LIE014 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJE014 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKE014 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE008 | Self-employed or work in other capacity (E6 = 2 or 3) |
| 3/2008 | LCE008 | Self-employed or work in other capacity (E6 = 2 or 3) |
| 4/2009 | LDE008 | Self-employed or work in other capacity (E6 = 2 or 3) |
| 5/2010 | LEE012 | Self-employed or work in other capacity (E8 = 2 or 3) |
| 6/2011 | LFE012 | Self-employed or work in other capacity (E8 = 2 or 3) |
| 7/2012 | LGE014 | Self-employed (E9 = 2) |
| 8/2013 | LHE014 | Specified amount at E11A/E12/E13 as before tax |
| 9/2014 | LIE014 | Self-employed (E9 = 2) |
| 10/2015 | LJE014 | Self-employed (E9 = 2) |
| 11/2016 | LKE014 | Self-employed (E9 = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Average weekly earnings: Other/third job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the average weekly earnings for the respondent's other/third job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE014 | Num | E14 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much did you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 3/2008 | LCE014 | Num | E14 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much did you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 4/2009 | LDE014 | Num | E14 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much did you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 5/2010 | LEE020 | Num | E20 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much did you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 6/2011 | LFE020 | Num | E20 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much did you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 7/2012 | LGE025 | Num | E25 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much did you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 8/2013 | LHE025 | Num | E25 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much did you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 9/2014 | LIE025 | Num | E25 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much did you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 10/2015 | LJE025 | Num | E25 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much did you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |
| 11/2016 | LKE025 | Num | E25 Weekly business earnings | On average, how much did you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE014 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 3/2008 | LCE014 | 9999 | 9999 Don't know |
| 4/2009 | LDE014 | NA |  |
| 5/2010 | LEE020 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFE020 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
| 7/2012 | LGE025 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHE025 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LIE025 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJE025 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKE025 | 99999 | 99999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE014 | Self-employed or work in other capacity (E12 = 2 or 3) |
| 3/2008 | LCE014 | Self-employed or work in other capacity (E12 = 2 or 3) |
| 4/2009 | LDE014 | Self-employed or work in other capacity (E12 = 2 or 3) |
| 5/2010 | LEE020 | Self-employed or work in other capacity (E16 = 2 or 3) |
| 6/2011 | LFE020 | Self-employed or work in other capacity (E16 = 2 or 3) |
| 7/2012 | LGE025 | Self-employed (E20 = 2) |
| 8/2013 | LHE025 | Specified amount at E22A/E23/E24 as before tax (E26 = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LIE025 | Self-employed (E20 = 2) |
| 10/2015 | LJE025 | Self-employed (E20 = 2) |
| 11/2016 | LKE025 | Self-employed (E20 = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Job history and training: Job training |

|  |
| --- |
| Classroom-based training |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has attended any classroom-based training. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE015 | Num | E15 Classroom-based workplace learning | The next questions are about any job training you may have done with [EMPLOYER FROM E1]. This does not include formal study for apprenticeships or traineeships. As part of your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1) did you attend any classroom based training or lectures? |
| 3/2008 | LCE015 | Num | E15 Classroom-based workplace learning | The next questions are about any job training you may have done with (EMPLOYER AT E1) This does not include formal study for apprenticeships or traineeships. As part of your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1) did you attend any classroom based training or lectures? |
| 4/2009 | LDE015 | Num | E15 Classroom-based workplace learning | The next questions are about any job training you may have done with (EMPLOYER AT E1) This does not include formal study for apprenticeships or traineeships. As part of your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1) did you attend any classroom based training or lectures? |
| 5/2010 | LEE021 | Num | E21 Classroom-based workplace learning | The next questions are about any job training you may have done with (EMPLOYER AT E1). This does not include formal study for apprenticeships or traineeships. As part of your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1) did you attend any classroom based training or lectures? |
| 6/2011 | LFE021 | Num | E21 Classroom-based workplace learning | The next questions are about any job training you may have done with (EMPLOYER AT E1). This does not include formal study for apprenticeships or traineeships. As part of your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1) did you attend any classroom based training or lectures? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE015 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2008 | LCE015 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2009 | LDE015 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2010 | LEE021 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFE021 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE015 | Not currently working (D4 not answered) but has worked for wages or salary since last interview (E6 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCE015 | Not currently working (D4 not answered) but has worked for wages or salary since last interview (E6 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1 or A2A = 2) |
| 4/2009 | LDE015 | Not working but wages or salary since last interview (D4 not answered and E6 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A2 = 1 or A2A = 2). Exclude if full-time study (B7 = 1/CA39 = 1/CB1 = 1/CC15 = 1/C83B = 1). Exclude if not referring to main job (E5A = 2 or 3). |
| 5/2010 | LEE021 | Not working but wages or salary since last interview (D4 not answered and E8 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A2 = 1 or A3 = 2). Exclude if full-time study (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1/CA50 = 1/CB1 = 1/CC15 = 1/C82 = 1). Exclude if not referring to main job (E6 |
| 6/2011 | LFE021 | Not working but wages or salary since last interview (D4 not answered and E8 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A2 = 1 or A3 = 2). Exclude if full-time study (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1/CA50 = 1/CB1 = 1/CC15 = 1/C82 = 1). Exclude if not referring to main job (E6 |

|  |
| --- |
| Hours of classroom-based training |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how many hours the respondent has attended classroom-based training. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE016 | Num | E16 Hours of training | Approximately how many hours did you spend at these training classes? |
| 3/2008 | LCE016 | Num | E16 Hours of training | Approximately how many hours did you spend at these training classes? |
| 4/2009 | LDE016 | Num | E16 Hours of training | Approximately how many hours did you spend at these training classes? |
| 5/2010 | LEE022 | Num | E22 Hours of training | Approximately how many hours did you spend at these training classes? |
| 6/2011 | LFE022 | Num | E22 Hours of training | Approximately how many hours did you spend at these training classes? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE016 | 998 | 998 More than 1000 |
|  |  | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 3/2008 | LCE016 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 4/2009 | LDE016 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 5/2010 | LEE022 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFE022 | 999 | 999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE016 | Classroom-based workplace training (E15 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCE016 | Classroom-based workplace training (E15 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDE016 | Classroom-based workplace training (E15 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LEE022 | Classroom-based workplace training (E15 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFE022 | Classroom-based workplace training (E15 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Training outside workplace |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has attended training outside the workplace. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE017 | Num | E17 Training outside workplace | As part of your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1) did you attend any training classes anywhere else? |
| 3/2008 | LCE017 | Num | E17 Training outside workplace | As part of your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1) did you attend any training classes anywhere else? |
| 4/2009 | LDE017 | Num | E17 Training outside workplace | As part of your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1) did you attend any training classes anywhere else? |
| 5/2010 | LEE023 | Num | E23 Training outside workplace | As part of your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1) did you attend any training classes anywhere else? |
| 6/2011 | LFE023 | Num | E23 Training outside workplace | As part of your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1) did you attend any training classes anywhere else? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE017 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2008 | LCE017 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2009 | LDE017 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2010 | LEE023 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFE023 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE017 | Not currently working (D4 not answered) but has worked for wages or salary since last interview (E6 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCE017 | Not currently working (D4 not answered) but has worked for wages or salary since last interview (E6 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1 or A2A = 2) |
| 4/2009 | LDE017 | Not working but wages or salary since last interview (D4 not answered and E6 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A2 = 1 or A2A = 2). Exclude if full-time study (B7 = 1/CA39 = 1/CB1 = 1/CC15 = 1/C83B = 1). Exclude if not referring to main job (E5A = 2 or 3). |
| 5/2010 | LEE023 | Not working but wages or salary since last interview (D4 not answered and E8 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A2 = 1 or A3 = 2). Exclude if full-time study (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1/CA50 = 1/CB1 = 1/CC15 = 1/C82 = 1). Exclude if not referring to main job (E6 |
| 6/2011 | LFE023 | Not working but wages or salary since last interview (D4 not answered and E8 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A2 = 1 or A3 = 2). Exclude if full-time study (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1/CA50 = 1/CB1 = 1/CC15 = 1/C82 = 1). Exclude if not referring to main job (E6 |

|  |
| --- |
| Hours of training outside workplace |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how many hours the respondent spent at training outside the workplace. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE018 | Num | E18 Hours of training | Approximately how many hours did you spend at these other training classes? |
| 3/2008 | LCE018 | Num | E18 Hours of training | Approximately how many hours did you spend at these other training classes? |
| 4/2009 | LDE018 | Num | E18 Hours of training | Approximately how many hours did you spend at these other training classes? |
| 5/2010 | LEE024 | Num | E24 Hours of training | Approximately how many hours did you spend at these other training classes? |
| 6/2011 | LFE024 | Num | E24 Hours of training | Approximately how many hours did you spend at these other training classes? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE018 | 998 | 998 More than 1000 |
|  |  | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 3/2008 | LCE018 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 4/2009 | LDE018 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 5/2010 | LEE024 | 999 | 999 Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFE024 | 999 | 999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE018 | Training outside workplace (E17 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCE018 | Training outside workplace (E17 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDE018 | Training outside workplace (E17 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LEE024 | Training outside workplace (E17 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFE024 | Training outside workplace (E17 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| On-the-job training |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent has received training from other people at work. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE019 | Num | E19 Other workplace training | Apart from classes, did you receive any kind of job training at all from other people at work? |
| 3/2008 | LCE019 | Num | E19 Other workplace training | Apart from classes, did you receive any kind of job training at all from other people at work? |
| 4/2009 | LDE019 | Num | E19 Other workplace training | Apart from classes, did you receive any kind of job training at all from other people at work, such as being shown how to do things by other workers? |
| 5/2010 | LEE025 | Num | E25 Other workplace training | Apart from classes, did you receive any kind of job training at all from other people at work? |
| 6/2011 | LFE025 | Num | E25 Other workplace training | Apart from classes, did you receive any kind of job training at all from other people at work? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE019 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2008 | LCE019 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2009 | LDE019 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2010 | LEE025 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFE025 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE019 | Not currently working (D4 not answered) but has worked for wages or salary since last interview (E6 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCE019 | Not currently working (D4 not answered) but has worked for wages or salary since last interview (E6 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1 or A2A = 2) |
| 4/2009 | LDE019 | Not working but wages or salary since last interview (D4 not answered and E6 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A2 = 1 or A2A = 2). Exclude if full-time study (B7 = 1/CA39 = 1/CB1 = 1/CC15 = 1/C83B = 1). Exclude if not referring to main job (E5A = 2 or 3). |
| 5/2010 | LEE025 | Not working but wages or salary since last interview (D4 not answered and E8 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A2 = 1 or A3 = 2). Exclude if full-time study (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1/CA50 = 1/CB1 = 1/CC15 = 1/C82 = 1). Exclude if not referring to main job (E6 |
| 6/2011 | LFE025 | Not working but wages or salary since last interview (D4 not answered and E8 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A2 = 1 or A3 = 2). Exclude if full-time study (CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1/CA50 = 1/CB1 = 1/CC15 = 1/C82 = 1). Exclude if not referring to main job (E6 |

|  |
| --- |
| Training helped get promotion or pay rise |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent's training helped to get a promotion or pay rise. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE020 | Num | E20 Training led to promotion | Sometimes job training can help with promotion or finding another job. Did your job training help you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER AT E1)? |
| 3/2008 | LCE020 | Num | E20 Training led to promotion | Sometimes job training can help with promotion or finding another job. Did your job training help you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER AT E1)? |
| 4/2009 | LDE020 | Num | E20 Training led to promotion | Sometimes job training can help with promotion or finding another job. Did your job training help you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER AT E1)? |
| 5/2010 | LEE026 | Num | E26 Training led to promotion | Sometimes job training can help with promotion or finding another job. Did your job training help you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER AT E1)? |
| 6/2011 | LFE026 | Num | E26 Training led to promotion | Sometimes job training can help with promotion or finding another job. Did your job training help you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER AT E1)? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE020 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2008 | LCE020 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2009 | LDE020 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2010 | LEE026 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFE026 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE020 | Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCE020 | Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDE020 | Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LEE026 | Received training (E21 = 1 or E23 = 1 or E25 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFE026 | Received training (E21 = 1 or E23 = 1 or E25 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Training could help to get more responsibility |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent's training could help to get a more responsible kind of job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE021 | Num | E21 More responsibility | Do you think it could help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another employer? |
| 3/2008 | LCE021 | Num | E21 More responsibility | Do you think it could help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another employer? |
| 4/2009 | LDE021 | Num | E21 More responsibility | Do you think it could help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another employer? |
| 5/2010 | LEE027 | Num | E27 More responsibility | Do you think it could help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another employer? |
| 6/2011 | LFE027 | Num | E27 More responsibility | Do you think it could help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another employer? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE021 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 3/2008 | LCE021 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 4/2009 | LDE021 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 5/2010 | LEE027 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFE027 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE021 | Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCE021 | Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDE021 | Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LEE027 | Received training (E21 = 1 or E23 = 1 or E25 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFE027 | Received training (E21 = 1 or E23 = 1 or E25 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Training could help to get different type of job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent's training could help to get a different type of job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE022 | Num | E22 More employable | Do you think it could help you get a different kind of job? |
| 3/2008 | LCE022 | Num | E22 More employable | Do you think it could help you get a different kind of job? |
| 4/2009 | LDE022 | Num | E22 More employable | Do you think it could help you get a different kind of job? |
| 5/2010 | LEE028 | Num | E28 More employable | Do you think it could help you get a different kind of job? |
| 6/2011 | LFE028 | Num | E28 More employable | Do you think it could help you get a different kind of job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE022 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 3/2008 | LCE022 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 4/2009 | LDE022 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 5/2010 | LEE028 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFE028 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE022 | Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCE022 | Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDE022 | Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LEE028 | Received training (E21 = 1 or E23 = 1 or E25 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFE028 | Received training (E21 = 1 or E23 = 1 or E25 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Suitable amount of training received |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent thinks they received the right amount of training. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE023 | Num | E23 Suitable amount of training | In your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1), do you think you had too much job training, too little, or about the right amount for the work you did? |
| 3/2008 | LCE023 | Num | E23 Suitable amount of training | In your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1), do you think you had too much job training, too little, or about the right amount for the work you did? |
| 4/2009 | LDE023 | Num | E23 Suitable amount of training | In your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1), do you think you had too much job training, too little, or about the right amount for the work you did? |
| 5/2010 | LEE029 | Num | E29 Suitable amount of training | In your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1), do you think you had too much job training, too little, or about the right amount for the work you did? |
| 6/2011 | LFE029 | Num | E29 Suitable amount of training | In your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1), do you think you had too much job training, too little, or about the right amount for the work you did? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE023 | 1 | 1 Too much |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Too little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About right |
| 3/2008 | LCE023 | 1 | 1 Too much |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Too little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About right |
| 4/2009 | LDE023 | 1 | 1 Too much |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Too little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About right |
| 5/2010 | LEE029 | 1 | 1 Too much |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Too little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About right |
| 6/2011 | LFE029 | 1 | 1 Too much |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Too little |
|  |  | 3 | 3 About right |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBE023 | Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCE023 | Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDE023 | Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LEE029 | Received training (E21 = 1 or E23 = 1 or E25 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFE029 | Received training (E21 = 1 or E23 = 1 or E25 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Job history and training: Leaving work |

|  |
| --- |
| Circumstances of changing employer |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent changed employer because the employer was going out of business, they were laid off, or for some other reason. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGD006 | Num | D6 Left job voluntarily or other circumstances | Was it your choice to leave that job, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason? |
|  | LGD009 | Num | D9 Left job voluntarily or other circumstances | Was it your choice to change jobs, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason? |
| 8/2013 | LHD006 | Num | D6 Left job voluntarily or other circumstances | Was it your choice to leave that job, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason? |
|  | LHD009 | Num | D9 Left job voluntarily or other circumstances | Was it your choice to change jobs, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason? |
| 9/2014 | LID006 | Num | D6 Left job voluntarily or other circumstances | Was it your choice to leave that job, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason? |
|  | LID009 | Num | D9 Left job voluntarily or other circumstances | Was it your choice to change jobs, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason? |
| 10/2015 | LJD006 | Num | D6 Left job voluntarily or other circumstances | Was it your choice to leave that job, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason? |
|  | LJD009 | Num | D9 Left job voluntarily or other circumstances | Was it your choice to change jobs, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason? |
| 11/2016 | LKD006 | Num | D6 Left job voluntarily or other circumstances | Was it your choice to leave that job, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason? |
|  | LKD009 | Num | D9 Left job voluntarily or other circumstances | Was it your choice to change jobs, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGD006 | 1 | 1 Chose to leave |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Employer went out of business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Laid off/forced to stop |
|  | LGD009 | 1 | 1 Chose to leave |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Employer went out of business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Laid off/forced to stop |
| 8/2013 | LHD006 | 1 | 1 Chose to leave |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Employer went out of business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Laid off/forced to stop |
|  | LHD009 | 1 | 1 Chose to stop |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Employer went out of business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Laid off/forced to stop |
| 9/2014 | LID006 | 1 | 1 Chose to leave |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Employer went out of business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Laid off/forced to stop |
|  | LID009 | 1 | 1 Chose to stop |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Employer went out of business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Laid off/forced to stop |
| 10/2015 | LJD006 | 1 | 1 Chose to leave |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Employer went out of business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Laid off/forced to stop |
|  | LJD009 | 1 | 1 Chose to stop |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Employer went out of business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Laid off/forced to stop |
| 11/2016 | LKD006 | 1 | 1 Chose to leave |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Employer went out of business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Laid off/forced to stop |
|  | LKD009 | 1 | 1 Chose to stop |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Employer went out of business |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Laid off/forced to stop |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7/2012 | LGD006 | Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1 but exclude if D5=87) |
|  | LGD009 | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 8/2013 | LHD006 | Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1 but exclude if D5=87) |
|  | LHD009 | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 9/2014 | LID006 | Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1 but exclude if D5=87) |
|  | LID009 | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 10/2015 | LJD006 | Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1 but exclude if D5=87) |
|  | LJD009 | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 11/2016 | LKD006 | Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1 but exclude if D5=87) |
|  | LKD009 | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |

|  |
| --- |
| Main reason left job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the main reason the respondent left their first full-time job since leaving school or full-time study. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBB014 | Num | B14 Main reason left job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
| 3/2008 | LCB014 | Num | B14 Main reason left job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
|  | LCD006 | Num | D6 MAIN reason left job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
|  | LCD009 | Num | D9 MAIN reason left job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
| 4/2009 | LDB014 | Num | B14 Main reason left job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
|  | LDD006 | Num | D6 MAIN reason left job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
|  | LDD009 | Num | D9 MAIN reason left job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
| 5/2010 | LEB016 | Num | B16 Main reason left job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
|  | LED006 | Num | D6 MAIN reason left job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
|  | LED009 | Num | D9 MAIN reason left job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
| 6/2011 | LFB016 | Num | B16 Main reason left job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
|  | LFD006 | Num | D6 MAIN reason left job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
|  | LFD009 | Num | D9 MAIN reason left job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
| 7/2012 | LGD006A | Num | D6A Main reason for leaving job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
|  | LGD009A | Num | D9A Main reason for leaving job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
| 8/2013 | LHD006A | Num | D6A Main reason for leaving job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
|  | LHD009A | Num | D9A Main reason for leaving job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
| 9/2014 | LID006A | Num | D6A Main reason for leaving job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
|  | LID009A | Num | D9A Main reason for leaving job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
| 10/2015 | LJD006A | Num | D6A Main reason for leaving job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
|  | LJD009A | Num | D9A Main reason for leaving job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
| 11/2016 | LKD006A | Num | D6A Main reason for leaving job | What was the main reason you left that job? |
|  | LKD009A | Num | D9A Main reason for leaving job | What was the main reason you left that job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBB014 | 1 | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not satisfied with job |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 7 | 7 To get another job/better job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
| 3/2008 | LCB014 | 1 | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not satisfied with job |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 7 | 7 To get another job/better job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
|  | LCD006 | 1 | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not satisfied with job |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 7 | 7 To get another job/better job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
|  | LCD009 | 1 | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not satisfied with job |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 7 | 7 To get another job/better job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
| 4/2009 | LDB014 | 1 | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not satisfied with job |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 7 | 7 To get another job/better job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
|  | LDD006 | 1 | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not satisfied with job |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 7 | 7 To get another job/better job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Pregnancy/looking after children |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Travel |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Illness/injury |
|  | LDD009 | 1 | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not satisfied with job |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 7 | 7 To get another job/better job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Pregnancy/looking after children |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Travel |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Illness/injury |
| 5/2010 | LEB016 | 1 | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not satisfied with job |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 7 | 7 To get another job/better job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
|  | LED006 | 1 | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not satisfied with job |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 7 | 7 To get another job/better job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Pregnancy/looking after children |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Travel |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Illness/injury |
|  | LED009 | 1 | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not satisfied with job |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 7 | 7 To get another job/better job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Pregnancy/looking after children |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Travel |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Illness/injury |
| 6/2011 | LFB016 | 1 | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not satisfied with job |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 7 | 7 To get another job/better job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
|  | LFD006 | 1 | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not satisfied with job |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 7 | 7 To get another job/better job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Pregnancy/looking after children |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Travel |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Illness/injury |
|  | LFD009 | 1 | 1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not satisfied with job |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 7 | 7 To get another job/better job |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Other |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Pregnancy/looking after children |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Travel |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Illness/injury |
| 7/2012 | LGD006A | 1 | 1 Someone offered you a better job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 The pay was too low |
|  |  | 3 | 3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry |
|  |  | 4 | 4 You basically didn't like the type of work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work |
|  |  | 6 | 6 You weren't happy with the training provided |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Because of problems with travelling or transport |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Because of health or personal problems |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Other |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 12 | 12 Not satisfied with hours of work/hours cut back/wanted more hours |
|  |  | 13 | 13 Temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 14 | 14 Travel |
|  |  | 15 | 15 Pregnancy/Looking after children |
|  | LGD009A | 1 | 1 Someone offered you a better job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 The pay was too low |
|  |  | 3 | 3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry |
|  |  | 4 | 4 You basically didn't like the type of work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work |
|  |  | 6 | 6 You weren't happy with the training provided |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Because of problems with travelling or transport |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Because of health or personal problems |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Other |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 12 | 12 Not satisfied with hours of work/hours cut back/wanted more hours |
|  |  | 13 | 13 Temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 14 | 14 Travel |
| 8/2013 | LHD006A | 1 | 1 You moved to a better job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 The pay was too low |
|  |  | 3 | 3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry |
|  |  | 4 | 4 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Because of problems with travelling or transport |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Because of health or personal reasons |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Not satisfied with hours of work |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Other |
|  |  | 12 | 12 Travel |
|  |  | 13 | 13 Pregnancy / looking after children |
|  | LHD009A | 1 | 1 You moved to a better job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 The pay was too low |
|  |  | 3 | 3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry |
|  |  | 4 | 4 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Because of problems with travelling or transport |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Because of health or personal reasons |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Not satisfied with hours of work |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Other |
|  |  | 12 | 12 Travel |
| 9/2014 | LID006A | 1 | 1 You moved to a better job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 The pay was too low |
|  |  | 3 | 3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry |
|  |  | 4 | 4 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Because of problems with travelling or transport |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Because of health or personal reasons |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Not satisfied with hours of work |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Other |
|  |  | 12 | 12 Travel |
|  |  | 13 | 13 Pregnancy / looking after children |
|  | LID009A | 1 | 1 You moved to a better job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 The pay was too low |
|  |  | 3 | 3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry |
|  |  | 4 | 4 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Because of problems with travelling or transport |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Because of health or personal reasons |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Not satisfied with hours of work |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Other |
|  |  | 12 | 12 Travel |
| 10/2015 | LJD006A | 1 | 1 You moved to a better job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 The pay was too low |
|  |  | 3 | 3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry |
|  |  | 4 | 4 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Because of problems with travelling or transport |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Because of health or personal reasons |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Not satisfied with hours of work |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Other |
|  |  | 12 | 12 Travel |
|  |  | 13 | 13 Pregnancy / looking after children |
|  | LJD009A | 1 | 1 You moved to a better job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 The pay was too low |
|  |  | 3 | 3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry |
|  |  | 4 | 4 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Because of problems with travelling or transport |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Because of health or personal reasons |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Not satisfied with hours of work |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Other |
|  |  | 12 | 12 Travel |
| 11/2016 | LKD006A | 1 | 1 You moved to a better job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 The pay was too low |
|  |  | 3 | 3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry |
|  |  | 4 | 4 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Because of problems with travelling or transport |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Because of health or personal reasons |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Not satisfied with hours of work |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Other |
|  |  | 12 | 12 Travel |
|  |  | 13 | 13 Pregnancy / looking after children |
|  | LKD009A | 1 | 1 You moved to a better job |
|  |  | 2 | 2 The pay was too low |
|  |  | 3 | 3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry |
|  |  | 4 | 4 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Reasons to do with study |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Because of problems with travelling or transport |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Because of health or personal reasons |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Went to live somewhere else |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Not satisfied with hours of work |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Temporary or seasonal job |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Other |
|  |  | 12 | 12 Travel |
|  |  | 13 | 13 Pregnancy / looking after children |
|  |  | 14 | 14 Started my own business |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBB014 | No longer have transition full-time job (B11 = 0) |
| 3/2008 | LCB014 | No longer have transition full-time job (B11 = 0) |
|  | LCD006 | Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (Sample item 6 = 1). Exclude if (D5=87) |
|  | LCD009 | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 4/2009 | LDB014 | No longer have transition full-time job (B11 = 0) |
|  | LDD006 | Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (Sample item 7 = 1 but exclude if D5=87) |
|  | LDD009 | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 5/2010 | LEB016 | No longer have transition full-time job (B13 = 0) |
|  | LED006 | Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1 but exclude if D5=87) |
|  | LED009 | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 6/2011 | LFB016 | Left job (B13 = 0) |
|  | LFD006 | Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1 but exclude if D5=87) |
|  | LFD009 | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 7/2012 | LGD006A | Chose to leave job (D6 = 1) |
|  | LGD009A | Chose to leave job (D9 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHD006A | Chose to leave job (D6 = 1) |
|  | LHD009A | Chose to leave job (D9 = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LID006A | Chose to leave job (D6 = 1) |
|  | LID009A | Chose to leave job (D9 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJD006A | Chose to leave job (D6 = 1) |
|  | LJD009A | Chose to leave job (D9 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKD006A | Chose to leave job (D6 = 1) |
|  | LKD009A | Chose to leave job (D9 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Month left job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the month in which the respondent left their job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCD005M | Num | D5 Month finished job | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). When did you finish that job? |
|  | LCD008M | Num | D8 Month finished job | When did you finish that job? |
| 4/2009 | LDD005M | Num | D5 Month finished job | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). When did you finish that job? |
|  | LDD008M | Num | D8 Month finished job | When did you finish that job? |
| 5/2010 | LED005M | Num | D5 Month finished job | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which month and year did you finish that job? |
|  | LED008M | Num | D8 Month finished job | Which month and year did you finish that job? |
| 6/2011 | LFD005M | Num | D5 Month finished job | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which month did you finish that job? |
|  | LFD008M | Num | D8 Month finished job | Which month did you finish that job? |
| 7/2012 | LGD005M | Num | D5 Month finished job | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which month did you finish that job? |
|  | LGD008M | Num | D8 Month finished job | Which month did you finish that job? |
| 8/2013 | LHD005M | Num | D5 Month finished job | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which month and year did you finish that job? |
|  | LHD008M | Num | D8 Month finished job | Which month and year did you finish that job? |
| 9/2014 | LID005M | Num | D5 Month finished job | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which month did you finish that job? |
|  | LID008M | Num | D8 Month finished job | Which month did you finish that job? |
| 10/2015 | LJD005M | Num | D5 Month finished job | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which month did you finish that job? |
|  | LJD008M | Num | D8 Month finished job | Which month did you finish that job? |
| 11/2016 | LKD005M | Num | D5 Month finished job | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which month did you finish that job? |
|  | LKD008M | Num | D8 Month finished job | Which month did you finish that job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCD005M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
|  | LCD008M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 4/2009 | LDD005M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
|  | LDD008M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 5/2010 | LED005M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
|  | LED008M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 6/2011 | LFD005M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
|  | LFD008M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 7/2012 | LGD005M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
|  | LGD008M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 8/2013 | LHD005M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
|  | LHD008M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 9/2014 | LID005M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
|  | LID008M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 10/2015 | LJD005M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
|  | LJD008M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
| 11/2016 | LKD005M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |
|  | LKD008M | 1 | 1 January |
|  |  | 2 | 2 February |
|  |  | 3 | 3 March |
|  |  | 4 | 4 April |
|  |  | 5 | 5 May |
|  |  | 6 | 6 June |
|  |  | 7 | 7 July |
|  |  | 8 | 8 August |
|  |  | 9 | 9 September |
|  |  | 10 | 10 October |
|  |  | 11 | 11 November |
|  |  | 12 | 12 December |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Month unknown |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCD005M | Not working (D4 not answered) and Job at last interview (Sample item 6 = 1) |
|  | LCD008M | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 4/2009 | LDD005M | Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 7 = 1) |
|  | LDD008M | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 5/2010 | LED005M | Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1) |
|  | LED008M | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 6/2011 | LFD005M | Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1) |
|  | LFD008M | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 7/2012 | LGD005M | Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1) |
|  | LGD008M | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 8/2013 | LHD005M | Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1) |
|  | LHD008M | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 9/2014 | LID005M | Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |
|  | LID008M | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 10/2015 | LJD005M | Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1) |
|  | LJD008M | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 11/2016 | LKD005M | Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1) |
|  | LKD008M | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |

|  |
| --- |
| Year left job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the year in which the respondent left their job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCD005Y | Num | D5 Year finished job | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). When did you finish that job? |
|  | LCD008Y | Num | D8 Year finished job | When did you finish that job? |
| 4/2009 | LDD005Y | Num | D5 Year finished job | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). When did you finish that job? |
|  | LDD008Y | Num | D8 Year finished job | When did you finish that job? |
| 5/2010 | LED005Y | Num | D5 Year finished job | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which month and year did you finish that job? |
|  | LED008Y | Num | D8 Year finished job | Which month and year did you finish that job? |
| 6/2011 | LFD005Y | Num | D5 Year finished job | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which year did you finish that job? |
|  | LFD008Y | Num | D8 Year finished job | Which year did you finish that job? |
| 7/2012 | LGD005Y | Num | D5 Year finished job | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which year did you finish that job? |
|  | LGD008Y | Num | D8 Year finished job | Which year did you finish that job? |
| 8/2013 | LHD005Y | Num | D5 Year finished job | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which month and year did you finish that job? |
|  | LHD008Y | Num | D8 Year finished job | Which month and year did you finish that job? |
| 9/2014 | LID005Y | Num | D5 Year finished job | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which year did you finish that job? |
|  | LID008Y | Num | D8 Year finished job | Which year did you finish that job? |
| 10/2015 | LJD005Y | Num | D5 Year finished job | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which year did you finish that job? |
|  | LJD008Y | Num | D8 Year finished job | Which year did you finish that job? |
| 11/2016 | LKD005Y | Num | D5 Year finished job | At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which year did you finish that job? |
|  | LKD008Y | Num | D8 Year finished job | Which year did you finish that job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCD005Y | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Don't know |
|  | LCD008Y | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 6 | 6 2006 |
| 4/2009 | LDD005Y | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Don't know |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  | LDD008Y | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
| 5/2010 | LED005Y | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Don't know |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  | LED008Y | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
| 6/2011 | LFD005Y | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Don't know |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  | LFD008Y | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 6 | 6 2006 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
| 7/2012 | LGD005Y | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Don't know |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 12 | 12 2012 |
|  | LGD008Y | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 12 | 12 2012 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 2013 |
| 8/2013 | LHD005Y | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Don't know |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 12 | 12 2012 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 2013 |
|  | LHD008Y | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 12 | 12 2012 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 2013 |
| 9/2014 | LID005Y | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Don't know |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 12 | 12 2012 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 2013 |
|  |  | 14 | 14 2014 |
|  | LID008Y | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 12 | 12 2012 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 2013 |
|  |  | 14 | 14 2014 |
| 10/2015 | LJD005Y | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Don't know |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 12 | 12 2012 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 2013 |
|  |  | 14 | 14 2014 |
|  |  | 15 | 15 2015 |
|  | LJD008Y | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 12 | 12 2012 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 2013 |
|  |  | 14 | 14 2014 |
|  |  | 15 | 15 2015 |
| 11/2016 | LKD005Y | 87 | 87 Didn't have a job at the last interview |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Don't know |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 12 | 12 2012 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 2013 |
|  |  | 14 | 14 2014 |
|  |  | 15 | 15 2015 |
|  |  | 16 | 16 2016 |
|  | LKD008Y | 7 | 7 2007 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 2008 |
|  |  | 88 | 88 Year unknown |
|  |  | 9 | 9 2009 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 2010 |
|  |  | 11 | 11 2011 |
|  |  | 12 | 12 2012 |
|  |  | 13 | 13 2013 |
|  |  | 14 | 14 2014 |
|  |  | 15 | 15 2015 |
|  |  | 16 | 16 2016 |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCD005Y | Not working (D4 not answered) and Job at last interview (Sample item 6=1) |
|  | LCD008Y | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 4/2009 | LDD005Y | Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 7=1) |
|  | LDD008Y | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 5/2010 | LED005Y | Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 =1) |
|  | LED008Y | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 6/2011 | LFD005Y | Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 =1) |
|  | LFD008Y | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 7/2012 | LGD005Y | Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 =1) |
|  | LGD008Y | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 8/2013 | LHD005Y | Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1) |
|  | LHD008Y | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 9/2014 | LID005Y | Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1) |
|  | LID008Y | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 10/2015 | LJD005Y | Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1) |
|  | LJD008Y | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |
| 11/2016 | LKD005Y | Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1) |
|  | LKD008Y | No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0) |

|  |
| --- |
| Way in which next job was better |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the way in which the respondent felt their next/new job was better. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCD009A | Num | D9A Main way in which next job was better | What was the main way in which the next job was better? |
| 4/2009 | LDD009A | Num | D9A Main way in which next job was better | What was the main way in which the next job was better? |
| 5/2010 | LED010 | Num | D10 Main way in which next job was better | What was the main way in which the next job was better? |
| 6/2011 | LFD010 | Num | D10 Main way in which next job was better | What was the main way in which the next job was better? |
| 7/2012 | LGD006B | Num | D6B Main way in which the next job was better | What was the main way in which the next job was better? |
|  | LGD010 | Num | D10 Main way in which the next job was better | What was the main way in which the next job was better? |
| 8/2013 | LHD006B | Num | D6B Main way in which the next job was better | What was the main way in which the next job was better? |
|  | LHD010 | Num | D10 Main way in which the next job was better | What was the main way in which the next job was better? |
| 9/2014 | LID006B | Num | D6B Main way in which the next job was better | What was the main way in which the next job was better? |
|  | LID010 | Num | D10 Main way in which the next job was better | What was the main way in which the next job was better? |
| 10/2015 | LJD006B | Num | D6B Main way in which the next job was better | What was the main way in which the next job was better? |
|  | LJD010 | Num | D10 Main way in which the next job was better | What was the main way in which the next job was better? |
| 11/2016 | LKD006B | Num | D6B Main way in which the next job was better | What was the main way in which the next job was better? |
|  | LKD010 | Num | D10 Main way in which the next job was better | What was the main way in which the next job was better? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCD009A | 1 | 1 Better pay |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Better hours |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Better career prospects |
|  |  | 4 | 4 More interesting work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Not really better, just different |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Other |
| 4/2009 | LDD009A | 1 | 1 Better pay |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Better hours |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Better career prospects |
|  |  | 4 | 4 More interesting work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Not really better, just different |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Other |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Better location |
| 5/2010 | LED010 | 1 | 1 Better pay |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Better hours |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Better career prospects |
|  |  | 4 | 4 More interesting work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Not really better, just different |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Other |
| 6/2011 | LFD010 | 1 | 1 Better pay |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Better hours |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Better career prospects |
|  |  | 4 | 4 More interesting work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Not really better, just different |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Other |
| 7/2012 | LGD006B | 1 | 1 Better pay |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Better hours |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Better career prospects |
|  |  | 4 | 4 More interesting work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Not really better just different |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Other |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Don't know |
|  | LGD010 | 1 | 1 Better pay |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Better hours |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Better career prospects |
|  |  | 4 | 4 More interesting work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Not really better just different |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Other |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHD006B | 1 | 1 Better pay |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Better hours |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Better career prospects |
|  |  | 4 | 4 More interesting work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Not really better just different |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Other |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Don't know |
|  | LHD010 | 1 | 1 Better pay |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Better hours |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Better career prospects |
|  |  | 4 | 4 More interesting work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Not really better just different |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Other |
| 9/2014 | LID006B | 1 | 1 Better pay |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Better hours |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Better career prospects |
|  |  | 4 | 4 More interesting work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Not really better just different |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Other |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Don't know |
|  | LID010 | 1 | 1 Better pay |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Better hours |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Better career prospects |
|  |  | 4 | 4 More interesting work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Not really better just different |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Other |
| 10/2015 | LJD006B | 1 | 1 Better pay |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Better hours |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Better career prospects |
|  |  | 4 | 4 More interesting work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Not really better just different |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Other |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Don't know |
|  | LJD010 | 1 | 1 Better pay |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Better hours |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Better career prospects |
|  |  | 4 | 4 More interesting work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Not really better just different |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Other |
| 11/2016 | LKD006B | 1 | 1 Better pay |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Better hours |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Better career prospects |
|  |  | 4 | 4 More interesting work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Not really better just different |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Other |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Don't know |
|  | LKD010 | 1 | 1 Better pay |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Better hours |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Better career prospects |
|  |  | 4 | 4 More interesting work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Not really better just different |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Other |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCD009A | Changed employer for a better job (D9 = 7) |
| 4/2009 | LDD009A | Changed employer for a better job (D9 = 7) |
| 5/2010 | LED010 | Left previous job to get another/better job (D9 = 7) |
| 6/2011 | LFD010 | Left previous job to get another/better job (D9 = 7) |
| 7/2012 | LGD006B | Was offered better job (D6A = 1) |
|  | LGD010 | Was offered better job (D9A = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHD006B | Was offered better job (D6A = 1) |
|  | LHD010 | Was offered better job (D9A = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LID006B | Was offered better job (D6A = 1) |
|  | LID010 | Was offered better job (D9A = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJD006B | Was offered better job (D6A = 1) |
|  | LJD010 | Was offered better job (D9A = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKD006B | Was offered better job (D6A = 1) |
|  | LKD010 | Was offered better job (D9A = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Seeking employment: Looking for work |

|  |
| --- |
| Looking for work (in the last 4 weeks) |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent looked for work over the last four weeks. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF001 | Num | F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks | At any time in the last four weeks, have you been looking for work? |
| 3/2008 | LCF001 | Num | F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks | At any time in the last four weeks, have you been actively looking for work? |
| 4/2009 | LDF001 | Num | F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks | At any time in the last four weeks, have you been ACTIVELY looking for work? |
| 5/2010 | LEF001 | Num | F1 Actively looking for work in last 4 weeks | At any time in the last four weeks, have you been ACTIVELY looking for work? |
| 6/2011 | LFF001 | Num | F1 Actively looking for work in last 4 weeks | At any time in the last four weeks, have you been ACTIVELY looking for work? |
| 7/2012 | LGF001 | Num | F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks | At any time in the last four weeks, have you been ACTIVELY looking for work? |
| 8/2013 | LHF001 | Num | F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks | At any time in the last four weeks, have you been ACTIVELY looking for work? |
| 9/2014 | LIF001 | Num | F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks | At any time in the last four weeks, have you been ACTIVELY looking for work? |
| 10/2015 | LJF001 | Num | F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks | At any time in the last four weeks, have you been ACTIVELY looking for work? |
| 11/2016 | LKF001 | Num | F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks | At any time in the last four weeks, have you been ACTIVELY looking for work? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2008 | LCF001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2009 | LDF001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2010 | LEF001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFF001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2012 | LGF001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2013 | LHF001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2014 | LIF001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2015 | LJF001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2016 | LKF001 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF001 | Not working (D4 not answered) |
| 3/2008 | LCF001 | Not working (D4 not answered) |
| 4/2009 | LDF001 | Not working (D4 not answered) |
| 5/2010 | LEF001 | Not working (D4 not answered) |
| 6/2011 | LFF001 | Not working (D4 not answered) |
| 7/2012 | LGF001 | Not working (D4 not answered) |
| 8/2013 | LHF001 | Not working (D4 not answered) |
| 9/2014 | LIF001 | Not working (D4 not answered) |
| 10/2015 | LJF001 | Not working (D4 not answered) |
| 11/2016 | LKF001 | Not working (D4 not answered) |

|  |
| --- |
| Looking for full-time or part-time work |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has been looking for full-time or part-time work. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF002 | Num | F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work | Have you been looking for full time work, or only part time work? |
| 3/2008 | LCF002 | Num | F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work | Have you been looking for full time work, or only part time work? |
| 4/2009 | LDF002 | Num | F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work | Have you been looking for full time work, that's 30 hours a week or more, or only part time work? |
| 5/2010 | LEF002 | Num | F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work | Have you been looking for full time work, or only part time work? |
| 6/2011 | LFF002 | Num | F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work | Have you been looking for full time work, or only part time work? |
| 7/2012 | LGF002 | Num | F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work | Have you been looking for full time work, or only part time work? |
| 8/2013 | LHF002 | Num | F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work | Have you been looking for full time work, or only part time work? |
| 9/2014 | LIF002 | Num | F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work | Have you been looking for full time work, or only part time work? |
| 10/2015 | LJF002 | Num | F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work | Have you been looking for full-time work, or only part-time work? |
| 11/2016 | LKF002 | Num | F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work | Have you been looking for full-time work, or only part-time work? IF LOOKING FOR EITHER FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME WORK, PLEASE USE THE FULL-TIME OPTION |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF002 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only part-time |
| 3/2008 | LCF002 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only part-time |
| 4/2009 | LDF002 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only part-time |
| 5/2010 | LEF002 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only part-time |
| 6/2011 | LFF002 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only part-time |
| 7/2012 | LGF002 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only part-time |
| 8/2013 | LHF002 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only part-time |
| 9/2014 | LIF002 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only part-time |
| 10/2015 | LJF002 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only part-time |
| 11/2016 | LKF002 | 1 | 1 Full-time |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Only part-time |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF002 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCF002 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDF002 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LEF002 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFF002 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGF002 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHF002 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LIF002 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJF002 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKF002 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Prefer full-time work |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent would prefer to have a full-time job. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF003 | Num | F3 Prefer full-time work | If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job? |
| 3/2008 | LCF003 | Num | F3 Prefer full-time work | If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job? |
| 4/2009 | LDF003 | Num | F3 Prefer full-time work | If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job? |
| 5/2010 | LEF003 | Num | F3 Prefer full-time work | If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job? |
| 6/2011 | LFF003 | Num | F3 Prefer full-time work | If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job? |
| 7/2012 | LGF003 | Num | F3 Prefer full-time work | If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job? |
| 8/2013 | LHF003 | Num | F3 Prefer full-time work | If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job? |
| 9/2014 | LIF003 | Num | F3 Prefer full-time work | If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job? |
| 10/2015 | LJF003 | Num | F3 Prefer full-time work | If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job? |
| 11/2016 | LKF003 | Num | F3 Prefer full-time work | If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2008 | LCF003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2009 | LDF003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2010 | LEF003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFF003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2012 | LGF003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2013 | LHF003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2014 | LIF003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2015 | LJF003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2016 | LKF003 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF003 | Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2) |
| 3/2008 | LCF003 | Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2) |
| 4/2009 | LDF003 | Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2) |
| 5/2010 | LEF003 | Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2) |
| 6/2011 | LFF003 | Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2) |
| 7/2012 | LGF003 | Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2) |
| 8/2013 | LHF003 | Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2) |
| 9/2014 | LIF003 | Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2) |
| 10/2015 | LJF003 | Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2) |
| 11/2016 | LKF003 | Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Available for work last week |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine if the respondent found a job, whether they could have started work in the last week. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF006 | Num | F6 Available for work last week | If you'd found a job, could you have started work last week? |
| 3/2008 | LCF006 | Num | F6 Available for work last week | If you'd found a job, could you have started work last week? |
| 4/2009 | LDF006 | Num | F6 Available for work last week | If you'd found a job, could you have started work last week? |
| 5/2010 | LEF007 | Num | F7 Available for work last week | If you'd found a job, could you have started work last week? |
| 6/2011 | LFF007 | Num | F7 Available for work last week | If you'd found a job, could you have started work last week? |
| 7/2012 | LGF006 | Num | F6 Available for work last week | If you'd found a job, could you have started work last week? |
| 8/2013 | LHF006 | Num | F6 Available for work last week | If you'd found a job, could you have started work last week? |
| 9/2014 | LIF006 | Num | F6 Available for work last week | If you'd found a job, could you have started work last week? |
| 10/2015 | LJF006 | Num | F6 Available for work last week | If you'd found a job, could you have started work last week? |
| 11/2016 | LKF006 | Num | F6 Available for work last week | If you'd found a job, could you have started work last week? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF006 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2008 | LCF006 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2009 | LDF006 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2010 | LEF007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFF007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2012 | LGF006 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2013 | LHF006 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2014 | LIF006 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2015 | LJF006 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2016 | LKF006 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF006 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCF006 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDF006 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LEF007 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFF007 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGF006 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHF006 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LIF006 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJF006 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKF006 | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Seeking employment: Job search activity |

|  |
| --- |
| Looked for work |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent looked for work since the start of the year/last interview. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF007 | Num | F7 Looked for work since last interview | Since the start of 2007, has there been any time when you were not working but looking for work? |
| 3/2008 | LCF007 | Num | F7 Looked for work since last interview | Since your last interview, has there been any time when you were not working but looking for work? |
| 4/2009 | LDF007 | Num | F7 Looked for work since last interview | Since (your last interview / 1st of October 2008), has there been any time when you were not working but looking for work? |
| 5/2010 | LEF008 | Num | F8 Looked for work since last interview | Since (your last interview on (DATE OF INTERVIEW), has there been any time when you were not working but looking for work? |
| 6/2011 | LFF008 | Num | F8 Looked for work since last interview | Since (your last interview on (DATE OF INTERVIEW), has there been any time when you were not working but looking for work? |
| 7/2012 | LGF007 | Num | F7 Looked for work since last interview | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV/ 1st OCT 2011), has there been any time when you were NOT working but looking for work? |
| 8/2013 | LHF007 | Num | F7 Looked for work since last interview | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV/ 1st OCT 2012), has there been any time when you were NOT working but looking for work? |
| 9/2014 | LIF007 | Num | F7 Looked for work since last interview | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV/ 1st OCT 2013), has there been any time when you were NOT working but looking for work? |
| 10/2015 | LJF007 | Num | F7 Looked for work since last interview | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV/ 1st OCT 2014), has there been any time when you were NOT working but looking for work? |
| 11/2016 | LKF007 | Num | F7 Looked for work since last interview | Since (DATE OF LAST INTV/ 1st OCT 2015), has there been any time when you were NOT working but looking for work? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2008 | LCF007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2009 | LDF007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2010 | LEF008 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFF008 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2012 | LGF007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2013 | LHF007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2014 | LIF007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2015 | LJF007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2016 | LKF007 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF007 | Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four weeks (F1 = 0) |
| 3/2008 | LCF007 | Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four weeks (F1 = 0) |
| 4/2009 | LDF007 | Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four weeks (F1 = 0) |
| 5/2010 | LEF008 | Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four weeks (F1 = 0) |
| 6/2011 | LFF008 | Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four weeks (F1 = 0) |
| 7/2012 | LGF007 | Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four weeks (F1 = 0). Exclude if worked every month since last interview (D40U = 1 or D41U = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHF007 | Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four weeks (F1 = 0). Exclude if worked every month since last interview (D40u = 1 or D41u = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LIF007 | Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four weeks (F1 = 0). Exclude if worked every month since last interview (D51u = 1 or D52u = 1 or D51(x)u = 1 ) |
| 10/2015 | LJF007 | Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four weeks (F1 = 0). Exclude if worked every month since last interview (D51u = 1 or D52u = 1 or D51(x)u = 1 ) |
| 11/2016 | LKF007 | Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four weeks (F1 = 0). Exclude if worked every month since last interview (D51u = 1 or D52u = 1 or D51(x)u = 1 ) |

|  |
| --- |
| Number of weeks looking for work |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine how many weeks the respondent has spent looking for work since the start of the year/last interview. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF009 | Num | F9 Number of weeks looked for work since last interview | There have been (DISPLAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) weeks since the start of 2007. In how many of those (SAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) weeks would you say you have been not working but looking for work? |
| 3/2008 | LCF009 | Num | F9 Number of weeks looked for work since last interview | There have been (DISPLAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) weeks since your last interview. In how many of those (SAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) weeks would you say you have been not working but looking for work? |
| 4/2009 | LDF009 | Num | F9 Number of weeks looked for work since last interview | There have been (DISPLAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) weeks since (your last interview /1st of October 2008). In how many of those (SAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) weeks would you say you have been not working but looking for work? |
| 5/2010 | LEF010 | Num | F10 Number of weeks looked for work since last interview | There have been (DISPLAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) weeks since (your last interview). In how many of those (SAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) weeks would you say you have been not working but looking for work? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF009 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 3/2008 | LCF009 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 4/2009 | LDF009 | 99 | 99 Don't know |
| 5/2010 | LEF010 | 99 | 99 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF009 | Looked for work in 2007 (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCF009 | Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDF009 | Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LEF010 | Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F8 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Months looking for work |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine which months the respondent looked for work. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF008A - N | Num | F8 Months looked for work - January 2007 -- F8 Months looked for work - February 2008 | Since the start of 2007, during which months have you been not working but looking for work? January 2007 -- During every month up to the present month |
| 3/2008 | LCF008A - S | Num | F8 Months looked for work - July 2007 -- F8 Months looked for work - January 2009 | Since your last interview, during which months have you been not working but looking for work? July 2007 -- January 2009 |
| 4/2009 | LDF008A - S | Num | F8 Months looked for work - July 2008 -- F8 Months looked for work - January 2010 | Since (your last interview / 1st of October 2008), during which months have you been not working but looking for work? July 2008 -- January 2010 |
| 5/2010 | LEF009A - S | Num | F9A Months looked for work - July 2009 -- F9S Months looked for work - January 2011 | Since (your last interview) during which months have you been not working but looking for work? July 2009 -- January 2011 |
| 6/2011 | LFF009A - S | Num | F9A Months looked for work - July 2010 -- F9S Months looked for work - January 2012 | Since (your last interview) during which months have you been not working but looking for work? July 2010 -- January 2012 |
| 7/2012 | LGF008A - U | Num | F8a Have not looked for work since last interview -- F8u Summary: Have looked for work every month | During which months have you been not working but looking for work? None -- Every month up to the present month |
| 8/2013 | LHF008A - U | Num | F8a Months looked for work - July 2012 -- F8u Unable to specify months looking for work since last interview (Don't know) | During which months have you been not working but looking for work? July 2012 -- DON'T KNOW |
| 9/2014 | LIF008A - U | Num | F8a Months looked for work - July 2013 -- F8u Unable to specify months looking for work since last interview (Don't know) | During which months have you been not working but looking for work? July 2013 -- DON'T KNOW |
| 10/2015 | LJF008A - U | Num | F8a Months looked for work - July 2014 -- F8u Unable to specify months looking for work since last interview (Don't know) | During which months have you been not working but looking for work? July 2014 -- Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKF008A - U | Num | F8a Months looked for work - July 2015 -- F8u Unable to specify months looking for work since last interview (Don't know) | During which months have you been not working but looking for work? July2015 -- Don't know |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF008A - N | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 3/2008 | LCF008A - S | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 4/2009 | LDF008A - S | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 5/2010 | LEF009A - S | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 6/2011 | LFF009A - S | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 7/2012 | LGF008A - U | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 8/2013 | LHF008A - U | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 9/2014 | LIF008A - U | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 10/2015 | LJF008A - U | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |
| 11/2016 | LKF008A - U | 0 | 0 Not applicable |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Applicable |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF008A - N | Looked for work in 2007 (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCF008A - S | Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDF008A - S | Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LEF009A - S | Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F8 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFF009A - S | Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F8 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGF008A - U | Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHF008A - U | Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LIF008A - U | Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJF008A - U | Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKF008A - U | Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Registered with Centrelink/jobactive provider |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker or organised a Job Plan with an active jobprovider in the last four weeks. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF004A | Num | F4 Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker? |
| 3/2008 | LCF004A | Num | F4 Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker? |
| 4/2009 | LDF004A | Num | F4 Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker? |
| 5/2010 | LEF004A | Num | F4A Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker? |
| 6/2011 | LFF004A | Num | F4A Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Been registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker? |
| 7/2012 | LGF004A | Num | F4a Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker | Which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks? Been registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker. |
| 8/2013 | LHF004A | Num | F4a Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Been registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker? |
| 9/2014 | LIF004A | Num | F4a Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Been registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker? |
| 10/2015 | LJF004A | Num | F4a Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Been registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker? |
| 11/2016 | LKF004A | Num | F4a Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker or organised a Job Plan with a jobactive provider | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Been registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker or organised a Job Plan with a jobactive provider? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF004A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2008 | LCF004A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2009 | LDF004A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2010 | LEF004A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFF004A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2012 | LGF004A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2013 | LHF004A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2014 | LIF004A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2015 | LJF004A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2016 | LKF004A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF004A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCF004A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDF004A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LEF004A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFF004A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGF004A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHF004A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LIF004A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJF004A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKF004A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Checked Centrelink computers/used government website or app |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent checked Centrelink touchscreens in the last four weeks. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF004B | Num | F4 Checked Centrelink touch screens | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked Centrelink touch screens? |
| 3/2008 | LCF004B | Num | F4 Checked Centrelink touch screens | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked Centrelink touch screens? |
| 4/2009 | LDF004B | Num | F4 Checked Centrelink touch screens or computers | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked Centrelink touch screens or computers? |
| 5/2010 | LEF004B | Num | F4B Checked Centrelink touchscreens or computers | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked Centrelink computers |
| 6/2011 | LFF004B | Num | F4B Checked Centrelink touchscreens or computers | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked Centrelink computers |
| 7/2012 | LGF004B | Num | F4b Checked Centrelink computers | Which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks? Checked Centrelink computers. |
| 8/2013 | LHF004B | Num | F4b Checked Centrelink computers | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Checked Centrelink computers |
| 9/2014 | LIF004B | Num | F4b Checked Centrelink computers | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked Centrelink computers |
| 10/2015 | LJF004B | Num | F4b Checked Centrelink computers | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked Centrelink computers |
| 11/2016 | LKF004B | Num | F4b Checked Centrelink computers, used the jobsearch.gov.au website or jobactive Job Seeker app | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked Centrelink computers, used the jobsearch.gov.au website or jobactive Job Seeker app |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF004B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2008 | LCF004B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2009 | LDF004B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2010 | LEF004B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFF004B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2012 | LGF004B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2013 | LHF004B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2014 | LIF004B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2015 | LJF004B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2016 | LKF004B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF004B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCF004B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDF004B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LEF004B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFF004B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGF004B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHF004B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LIF004B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJF004B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKF004B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Checked/registered with Job Network/Job Services member |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent checked/registered with a Job Network member in the last four weeks. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF004C | Num | F4 Checked or registered with a Job Network member | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked or registered with a Job Network member? |
| 3/2008 | LCF004C | Num | F4 Checked or registered with a Job Network member | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked or registered with a Job Network member? |
| 4/2009 | LDF004C | Num | F4 Checked or registered with Job Services Australia member | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked or registered with a Job Services Australia / Job Network member? |
| 5/2010 | LEF004C | Num | F4C Registered with Job Services Australia / Job Network | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked or registered with a Job Services Australia member |
| 6/2011 | LFF004C | Num | F4C Registered with Job Services Australia / Job Network | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked or registered with a Job Services Australia member |
| 7/2012 | LGF004C | Num | F4c Checked or registered with Job Services Australia member | Which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks? Checked or registered with a Job Services Australia member. |
| 8/2013 | LHF004C | Num | F4c Checked or registered with Job Services Australia member | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Checked or registered with a Job Services Australia member |
| 9/2014 | LIF004C | Num | F4c Checked or registered with Job Services Australia member | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked or registered with a Job Services Australia member |
| 10/2015 | LJF004C | Num | F4c Checked or registered with Job Services Australia member | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked or registered with a Job Services Member or jobactive services |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF004C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2008 | LCF004C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2009 | LDF004C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2010 | LEF004C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFF004C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2012 | LGF004C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2013 | LHF004C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2014 | LIF004C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2015 | LJF004C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF004C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCF004C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDF004C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LEF004C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFF004C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGF004C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHF004C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LIF004C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJF004C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Checked/registered with any other employment agency |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent checked/registered with any other employment agency in the last four weeks. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF004D | Num | F4 Checked with another employment agency | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked with another employment agency? |
| 3/2008 | LCF004D | Num | F4 Checked with another employment agency (including on-line agencies) | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked with another employment agency including 'on-line' agencies? |
| 4/2009 | LDF004D | Num | F4 Checked with another employment agency (including on-line | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked with another employment agency including "on-line" agencies? |
| 5/2010 | LEF004D | Num | F4D Checked with another employment agency | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked with another employment agency |
| 6/2011 | LFF004D | Num | F4D Checked with another employment agency | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked with another employment agency |
| 7/2012 | LGF004D | Num | F4d Checked with another employment agency | Which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks? Checked with another employment agency. |
| 8/2013 | LHF004D | Num | F4d Checked with another employment agency | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Checked with another employment agency |
| 9/2014 | LIF004D | Num | F4d Checked with another employment agency | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked with another employment agency |
| 10/2015 | LJF004D | Num | F4d Checked with another employment agency | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked with another employment agency |
| 11/2016 | LKF004C | Num | F4c Checked with another employment agency | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked with another employment agency |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF004D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2008 | LCF004D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2009 | LDF004D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2010 | LEF004D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFF004D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2012 | LGF004D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2013 | LHF004D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2014 | LIF004D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2015 | LJF004D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2016 | LKF004C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF004D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCF004D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDF004D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LEF004D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFF004D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGF004D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHF004D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LIF004D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJF004D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKF004C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Looked at advertisements in newspaper/on the internet |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent looked at advertisements in newspapers or on the internet in the last four weeks. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF004E | Num | F4 Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet? |
| 3/2008 | LCF004E | Num | F4 Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet? |
| 4/2009 | LDF004E | Num | F4 Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet? |
| 5/2010 | LEF004E | Num | F4E Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet? |
| 6/2011 | LFF004E | Num | F4E Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet? |
| 7/2012 | LGF004E | Num | F4e Looked at job ads in newspapers or on the internet | Which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks? Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet. |
| 8/2013 | LHF004E | Num | F4e Looked at job ads in newspapers or on the internet | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet? |
| 9/2014 | LIF004E | Num | F4e Looked at job ads in newspapers or on the internet | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet? |
| 10/2015 | LJF004E | Num | F4e Looked at job ads in newspapers or on the internet | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet? |
| 11/2016 | LKF004D | Num | F4d Looked at job ads in newspapers or on the internet | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF004E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2008 | LCF004E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2009 | LDF004E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2010 | LEF004E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFF004E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2012 | LGF004E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2013 | LHF004E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2014 | LIF004E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2015 | LJF004E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2016 | LKF004D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF004E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCF004E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDF004E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LEF004E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFF004E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGF004E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHF004E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LIF004E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJF004E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKF004D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Answered advertisements in newspapers/on the internet |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet in the last four weeks. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF004F | Num | F4 Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet? |
| 3/2008 | LCF004F | Num | F4 Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet? |
| 4/2009 | LDF004F | Num | F4 Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet? |
| 5/2010 | LEF004F | Num | F4F Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet? |
| 6/2011 | LFF004F | Num | F4F Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet? |
| 7/2012 | LGF004F | Num | F4f Answered job ads in newspapers or on the internet | Which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks? Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet. |
| 8/2013 | LHF004F | Num | F4f Answered job ads in newspapers or on the internet | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet? |
| 9/2014 | LIF004F | Num | F4f Answered job ads in newspapers or on the internet | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet? |
| 10/2015 | LJF004F | Num | F4f Answered job ads in newspapers or on the internet | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet? |
| 11/2016 | LKF004E | Num | F4e Answered job ads in newspapers or on the internet | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF004F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2008 | LCF004F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2009 | LDF004F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2010 | LEF004F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFF004F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2012 | LGF004F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2013 | LHF004F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2014 | LIF004F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2015 | LJF004F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2016 | LKF004E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF004F | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCF004F | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDF004F | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LEF004F | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFF004F | Have looked at job advertisements (F4E = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGF004F | Looked at job ads (F4E = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHF004F | Looked at job ads (F4E = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LIF004F | Looked at job ads (F4E = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJF004F | Looked at job ads (F4E = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKF004E | Looked at job ads (F4D = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Contacted friends or relatives |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent contacted friends or relatives about a job in the last four weeks. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF004G | Num | F4 Contacted friends or relatives about a job | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Contacted friends about a job? Contacted relatives about a job? |
| 3/2008 | LCF004G | Num | F4 Contacted friends or relatives about a job | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Contacted friends or relatives about a job? |
| 4/2009 | LDF004G | Num | F4 Contacted friends or relatives about a job | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Contacted friends or relatives about a job? |
| 5/2010 | LEF004G | Num | F4G Contacted friends or relatives about a job | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Contacted friends or relatives about a job? |
| 6/2011 | LFF004G | Num | F4G Contacted friends or relatives about a job | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Contacted friends or relatives about a job? |
| 7/2012 | LGF004G | Num | F4g Contacted friends or relatives about a job | Which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks? Contacted friends or relatives about a job. |
| 8/2013 | LHF004G | Num | F4g Contacted friends or relatives about a job | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Contacted friends or relatives about a job? |
| 9/2014 | LIF004G | Num | F4g Contacted friends or relatives about a job | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Contacted friends or relatives about a job? |
| 10/2015 | LJF004G | Num | F4g Contacted friends or relatives about a job | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Contacted friends or relatives about a job? |
| 11/2016 | LKF004F | Num | F4f Contacted friends or relatives about a job | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Contacted friends or relatives about a job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF004G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2008 | LCF004G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2009 | LDF004G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2010 | LEF004G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFF004G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2012 | LGF004G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2013 | LHF004G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2014 | LIF004G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2015 | LJF004G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2016 | LKF004F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF004G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCF004G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDF004G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LEF004G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFF004G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGF004G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHF004G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LIF004G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJF004G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKF004F | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Written/phoned/approached an employer about a job |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent wrote to, phoned or approached an employer about a job in the last four weeks. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF004H | Num | F4 Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job? |
| 3/2008 | LCF004H | Num | F4 Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job? |
| 4/2009 | LDF004H | Num | F4 Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job? |
| 5/2010 | LEF004H | Num | F4H Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job? |
| 6/2011 | LFF004H | Num | F4H Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job? |
| 7/2012 | LGF004H | Num | F4h Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job | Which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks? Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job. |
| 8/2013 | LHF004H | Num | F4h Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job? |
| 9/2014 | LIF004H | Num | F4h Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job? |
| 10/2015 | LJF004H | Num | F4h Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job? |
| 11/2016 | LKF004G | Num | F4g Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF004H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2008 | LCF004H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2009 | LDF004H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2010 | LEF004H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFF004H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2012 | LGF004H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2013 | LHF004H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2014 | LIF004H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2015 | LJF004H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2016 | LKF004G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF004H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCF004H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDF004H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LEF004H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFF004H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGF004H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHF004H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LIF004H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJF004H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKF004G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Checked workplace noticeboards |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent checked workplace noticeboards in the last four weeks. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF004I | Num | F4 Checked workplace noticeboards | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked workplace noticeboards? |
| 3/2008 | LCF004J | Num | F4 Checked workplace noticeboards | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked workplace noticeboards? |
| 4/2009 | LDF004J | Num | F4 Checked workplace noticeboards | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked workplace noticeboards? |
| 5/2010 | LEF004J | Num | F4J Checked workplace noticeboards | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked workplace noticeboards? |
| 6/2011 | LFF004J | Num | F4J Checked workplace noticeboards | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked workplace noticeboards? |
| 7/2012 | LGF004J | Num | F4j Checked workplace noticeboards | Which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks? Checked workplace noticeboards. |
| 8/2013 | LHF004J | Num | F4j Checked workplace noticeboards | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Checked workplace noticeboards? |
| 9/2014 | LIF004J | Num | F4j Checked workplace noticeboards | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked workplace noticeboards? |
| 10/2015 | LJF004J | Num | F4j Checked workplace noticeboards | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked workplace noticeboards? |
| 11/2016 | LKF004I | Num | F4i Checked workplace noticeboards | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked workplace noticeboards? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF004I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2008 | LCF004J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2009 | LDF004J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2010 | LEF004J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFF004J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2012 | LGF004J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2013 | LHF004J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2014 | LIF004J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2015 | LJF004J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2016 | LKF004I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF004I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCF004J | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDF004J | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LEF004J | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFF004J | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGF004J | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHF004J | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LIF004J | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJF004J | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKF004I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Asked school or another organisation for advice |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent asked their school or another organisation for advice about employment in the last four weeks. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF004K | Num | F4 Asked school or another organisation for advice | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Asked school or another organisation for advice? |
| 3/2008 | LCF004K | Num | F4 Asked school or another organisation for advice | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Asked school or another organisation for advice? |
| 4/2009 | LDF004K | Num | F4 Asked school or another organisation for advice | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Asked school or another organisation for advice? |
| 5/2010 | LEF004K | Num | F4K Asked school or another organisation for advice | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Asked school or another organisation for advice? |
| 6/2011 | LFF004K | Num | F4K Asked school or another organisation for advice | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Asked school or another organisation for advice? |
| 7/2012 | LGF004K | Num | F4k Asked school or another organisation for advice | Which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks? Asked school or another organisation for advice. |
| 8/2013 | LHF004K | Num | F4k Asked school or another organisation for advice | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Asked school or another organisation for advice? |
| 9/2014 | LIF004K | Num | F4k Asked school or another organisation for advice | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Asked school or another organisation for advice? |
| 10/2015 | LJF004K | Num | F4k Asked school or another organisation for advice | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Asked school or another organisation for advice? |
| 11/2016 | LKF004J | Num | F4j Asked school or another organisation for advice | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Asked school or another organisation for advice? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF004K | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2008 | LCF004K | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2009 | LDF004K | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2010 | LEF004K | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFF004K | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2012 | LGF004K | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2013 | LHF004K | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2014 | LIF004K | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2015 | LJF004K | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2016 | LKF004J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF004K | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCF004K | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDF004K | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LEF004K | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFF004K | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGF004K | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHF004K | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LIF004K | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJF004K | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKF004J | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Posted resume on the internet/checked for replies |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent posted their resume on the internet or checked for replies in the last four weeks. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF004J | Num | F4 Posted resume on the net or checked for replies | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Posted your resume on the net or checked for replies? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF004J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF004J | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Advertised/tendered for work |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent advertised or tendered for work (including on the internet) in the last four weeks. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCF004I | Num | F4 Advertised or tendered for work, including on the net | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Advertised or tendered for work, including on the net? |
| 4/2009 | LDF004I | Num | F4 Advertised or tendered for work, including on the net | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Advertised or tendered for work, including on the net? |
| 5/2010 | LEF004I | Num | F4I Advertised or tendered for work, including on the net | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Advertised or tendered for work, including on the net? |
| 6/2011 | LFF004I | Num | F4I Advertised or tendered for work, including on the net | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Advertised or tendered for work, including on the net? |
| 7/2012 | LGF004I | Num | F4i Advertised/tendered for work, including on the internet | Which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks? Advertised or tendered for work, including on the 'net. |
| 8/2013 | LHF004I | Num | F4i Advertised/tendered for work, including on the internet | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Advertised or tendered for work, including on the 'net? |
| 9/2014 | LIF004I | Num | F4i Advertised/tendered for work, including on the internet | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Advertised or tendered for work, including online? |
| 10/2015 | LJF004I | Num | F4i Advertised/tendered for work, including on the internet | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Advertised or tendered for work, including online? |
| 11/2016 | LKF004H | Num | F4h Advertised/tendered for work, including online | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Advertised or tendered for work, including online? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCF004I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2009 | LDF004I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2010 | LEF004I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFF004I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2012 | LGF004I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2013 | LHF004I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2014 | LIF004I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2015 | LJF004I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2016 | LKF004H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3/2008 | LCF004I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDF004I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LEF004I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFF004I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGF004I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHF004I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LIF004I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJF004I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKF004H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Any other job search activity |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent undertook any other job search activity in the last four weeks. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF004L | Num | F4 Any other job search activity | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Other (SPECIFY\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_)? |
| 3/2008 | LCF004L | Num | F4 Any other job search activity | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Other (SPECIFY\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_)? |
| 4/2009 | LDF004L | Num | F4 Any other job search activity | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Other (SPECIFY\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_)? |
| 5/2010 | LEF004L | Num | F4L Any other job search activity | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Other (SPECIFY\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_) |
| 6/2011 | LFF004L | Num | F4L Any other job search activity | I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Other (SPECIFY \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF004L | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2008 | LCF004L | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2009 | LDF004L | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2010 | LEF004L | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFF004L | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF004L | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCF004L | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDF004L | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LEF004L | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFF004L | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Seeking employment: Problems looking for work |

|  |
| --- |
| Health problems or some disability |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because of a health problem or some disability. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF005A | Num | F5 Because of a health problem or some disability | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a health problem or some disability? |
| 3/2008 | LCF005A | Num | F5 Because of a health problem or some disability | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a health problem or some disability? |
| 4/2009 | LDF005A | Num | F5 Because of a health problem or some disability | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a health problem or some disability? |
| 5/2010 | LEF005A | Num | F5A Because of a health problem or some disability | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each statement please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a health problem or some disability? |
| 6/2011 | LFF005A | Num | F5A Because of a health problem or some disability | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a health problem or some disability? |
| 7/2012 | LGF005A | Num | F5a Because of a health problem or some disability | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a health problem or some disability? |
| 8/2013 | LHF005A | Num | F5a Because of a health problem or some disability | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a health problem or some disability? |
| 9/2014 | LIF005A | Num | F5a Because of a health problem or some disability | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a health problem or some disability? |
| 10/2015 | LJF005A | Num | F5a Because of a health problem or some disability | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a health problem or some disability? |
| 11/2016 | LKF005A | Num | F5a Because of a health problem or some disability | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a health problem or some disability? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF005A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2008 | LCF005A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2009 | LDF005A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2010 | LEF005A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFF005A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2012 | LGF005A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2013 | LHF005A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2014 | LIF005A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2015 | LJF005A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2016 | LKF005A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF005A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCF005A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDF005A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LEF005A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFF005A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGF005A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHF005A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LIF005A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJF005A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKF005A | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Employers think you are too young |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because employers think they are too young. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF005B | Num | F5 Because employers think you are too young | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because employers think you are too young? |
| 3/2008 | LCF005B | Num | F5 Because employers think you are too young | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because employers think you are too young? |
| 4/2009 | LDF005B | Num | F5 Because employers think you are too young | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because employers think you are too young? |
| 7/2012 | LGF005I | Num | F5i Because employers think you are too young (or too old) | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because employers think you are too young (or too old)? |
| 8/2013 | LHF005I | Num | F5i Because employers think you are too young (or too old) | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because employers think you are too young? |
| 9/2014 | LIF005I | Num | F5i Because employers think you are too young (or too old) | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because employers think you are too young? |
| 10/2015 | LJF005I | Num | F5i Because employers think you are too young (or too old) | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because employers think you are too young (or too old)? |
| 11/2016 | LKF005I | Num | F5i Because employers think you are too young (or too old) | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because employers think you are too young (or too old)? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF005B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2008 | LCF005B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2009 | LDF005B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2012 | LGF005I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2013 | LHF005I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2014 | LIF005I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2015 | LJF005I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2016 | LKF005I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF005B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCF005B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDF005B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGF005I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHF005I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LIF005I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJF005I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKF005I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Problems with childcare |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because of problems with childcare. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF005C | Num | F5 Because of problems with childcare | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of problems with childcare? |
| 3/2008 | LCF005C | Num | F5 Because of problems with childcare | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of problems with childcare? |
| 4/2009 | LDF005C | Num | F5 Because of problems with childcare | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of problems with childcare? |
| 5/2010 | LEF005B | Num | F5B Because of problems with childcare | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each statement please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of problems with childcare? |
| 6/2011 | LFF005B | Num | F5B Because of problems with childcare | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of problems with childcare? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF005C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2008 | LCF005C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2009 | LDF005C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2010 | LEF005B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFF005B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF005C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCF005C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDF005C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LEF005B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFF005B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Don't have suitable transport |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because they don't have suitable transport. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF005D | Num | F5 Because you don't have suitable transport | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have suitable transport? |
| 3/2008 | LCF005D | Num | F5 Because you don't have suitable transport | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have suitable transport? |
| 4/2009 | LDF005D | Num | F5 Because you don't have suitable transport | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have suitable transport? |
| 5/2010 | LEF005C | Num | F5C Because you don't have suitable transport | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each statement please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have suitable transport? |
| 6/2011 | LFF005C | Num | F5C Because you don't have suitable transport | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of problems with transport? |
| 7/2012 | LGF005B | Num | F5b Because you don't have suitable transport | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have suitable transport? |
| 8/2013 | LHF005B | Num | F5b Because you don't have suitable transport | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have suitable transport? |
| 9/2014 | LIF005B | Num | F5b Because you don't have suitable transport | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have suitable transport? |
| 10/2015 | LJF005B | Num | F5b Because you don't have suitable transport | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have suitable transport? |
| 11/2016 | LKF005B | Num | F5b Because you don't have suitable transport | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have suitable transport? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF005D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2008 | LCF005D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2009 | LDF005D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2010 | LEF005C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFF005C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2012 | LGF005B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2013 | LHF005B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2014 | LIF005B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2015 | LJF005B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2016 | LKF005B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF005D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCF005D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDF005D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LEF005C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFF005C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGF005B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHF005B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LIF005B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJF005B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKF005B | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Not enough of the right kind of education |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because they don't have enough of the right kind of education or training. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF005E | Num | F5 Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or training? |
| 3/2008 | LCF005E | Num | F5 Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or training? |
| 4/2009 | LDF005E | Num | F5 Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or training? |
| 5/2010 | LEF005D | Num | F5D Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or training | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each statement please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or training? |
| 6/2011 | LFF005D | Num | F5D Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or training | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or training? |
| 7/2012 | LGF005C | Num | F5c Lacking the right kind of education or training | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Lacking the right kind of education or training? |
| 8/2013 | LHF005C | Num | F5c Lacking the right kind of education or training | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or training? |
| 9/2014 | LIF005C | Num | F5c Lacking the right kind of education or training | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or training? |
| 10/2015 | LJF005C | Num | F5c Lacking the right kind of education or training | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or training? |
| 11/2016 | LKF005C | Num | F5c Lacking the right kind of education or training | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or training? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF005E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2008 | LCF005E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2009 | LDF005E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2010 | LEF005D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFF005D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2012 | LGF005C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2013 | LHF005C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2014 | LIF005C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2015 | LJF005C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2016 | LKF005C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF005E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCF005E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDF005E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LEF005D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFF005D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGF005C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHF005C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LIF005C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJF005C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKF005C | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Don't have enough work experience |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because they don't have enough work experience. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF005F | Num | F5 Because you don't have enough work experience | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough work experience? |
| 3/2008 | LCF005F | Num | F5 Because you don't have enough work experience | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough work experience? |
| 4/2009 | LDF005F | Num | F5 Because you don't have enough work experience | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough work experience? |
| 5/2010 | LEF005E | Num | F5E Because you don't have enough work experience | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each statement please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough work experience? |
| 6/2011 | LFF005E | Num | F5E Because you don't have enough work experience | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough work experience? |
| 7/2012 | LGF005D | Num | F5d Because you don't have enough work experience | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough work experience? |
| 8/2013 | LHF005D | Num | F5d Because you don't have enough work experience | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough work experience? |
| 9/2014 | LIF005D | Num | F5d Because you don't have enough work experience | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough work experience? |
| 10/2015 | LJF005D | Num | F5d Because you don't have enough work experience | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job? Because you don't have enough work experience? |
| 11/2016 | LKF005D | Num | F5d Because you don't have enough work experience | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough work experience? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF005F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2008 | LCF005F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2009 | LDF005F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2010 | LEF005E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFF005E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2012 | LGF005D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2013 | LHF005D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2014 | LIF005D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2015 | LJF005D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2016 | LKF005D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF005F | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCF005F | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDF005F | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LEF005E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFF005E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGF005D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHF005D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LIF005D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJF005D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKF005D | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Not enough jobs available |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because there aren't enough jobs available. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF005G | Num | F5 Because there aren't enough jobs available | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because there aren't enough jobs available? |
| 3/2008 | LCF005G | Num | F5 Because there aren't enough jobs available | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because there aren't enough jobs available? |
| 4/2009 | LDF005G | Num | F5 Because there aren't enough jobs available | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because there aren't enough jobs available? |
| 5/2010 | LEF005F | Num | F5F Because there aren't enough jobs available | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each statement please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because there aren't enough jobs available? |
| 6/2011 | LFF005F | Num | F5F Because there aren't enough jobs available | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because there aren't enough jobs available? |
| 7/2012 | LGF005E | Num | F5e Because there aren't enough jobs available | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because there aren't enough jobs available? |
| 8/2013 | LHF005E | Num | F5e Because there aren't enough jobs available | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because there aren't enough jobs available? |
| 9/2014 | LIF005E | Num | F5e Because there aren't enough jobs available | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because there aren't enough jobs available? |
| 10/2015 | LJF005E | Num | F5e Because there aren't enough jobs available | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because there aren't enough jobs available? |
| 11/2016 | LKF005E | Num | F5e Because there aren't enough jobs available | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because there aren't enough jobs available? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF005G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2008 | LCF005G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2009 | LDF005G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2010 | LEF005F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFF005F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2012 | LGF005E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2013 | LHF005E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2014 | LIF005E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2015 | LJF005E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2016 | LKF005E | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF005G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCF005G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDF005G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LEF005F | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFF005F | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGF005E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHF005E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LIF005E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJF005E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKF005E | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Gender |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because of their gender. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF005H | Num | F5 Because of being (male/female) | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of being (male/female)? |
| 3/2008 | LCF005H | Num | F5 Because of being (male/female) | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of being (male/female)? |
| 4/2009 | LDF005H | Num | F5 Because of being (male/female) | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of being (male/female)? |
| 5/2010 | LEF006B | Num | F6B Because of being (male/female) | Was it because: Because of being (male/female)? |
| 6/2011 | LFF006B | Num | F6B Because of being (male/female) | Was it because: Because of being (male/female)? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF005H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2008 | LCF005H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2009 | LDF005H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2010 | LEF006B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFF006B | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF005H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCF005H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDF005H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LEF006B | Trouble finding a job because of discrimination (F5M = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFF006B | Trouble finding a job because of discrimination (F5M = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Racial/ethnic background |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because of their racial or ethnic background. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF005I | Num | F5 Because of your racial or ethnic background | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of your racial or ethnic background? |
| 3/2008 | LCF005I | Num | F5 Because of your racial or ethnic background | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of your racial or ethnic background? |
| 4/2009 | LDF005I | Num | F5 Because of your racial or ethnic background | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of your racial or ethnic background? |
| 5/2010 | LEF006C | Num | F6C Because of your racial or ethnic background | Was it because: Because of your racial or ethnic background? |
| 6/2011 | LFF006C | Num | F6C Because of your racial or ethnic background | Was it because: Because of your racial or ethnic background? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF005I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2008 | LCF005I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2009 | LDF005I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2010 | LEF006C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFF006C | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF005I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCF005I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDF005I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LEF006C | Trouble finding a job because of discrimination (F5M = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFF006C | Trouble finding a job because of discrimination (F5M = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Need better reading and writing skills |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because they need better reading and writing skills. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF005J | Num | F5 Because you need better reading and writing skills | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you need better reading and writing skills? |
| 3/2008 | LCF005J | Num | F5 Because you need better reading and writing skills | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you need better reading and writing skills? |
| 4/2009 | LDF005J | Num | F5 Because you need better reading and writing skills | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you need better reading and writing skills? |
| 5/2010 | LEF005G | Num | F5G Because you need better reading and writing skills | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each statement please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you need better reading and writing skills? |
| 6/2011 | LFF005G | Num | F5G Because you need better reading and writing skills | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you need better reading and writing skills? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF005J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2008 | LCF005J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2009 | LDF005J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2010 | LEF005G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFF005G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF005J | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCF005J | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDF005J | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LEF005G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFF005G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Don't have good interview skills |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because they don't have good interview skills. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF005K | Num | F5 Because you don't have good interview skills | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have good interview skills? |
| 3/2008 | LCF005K | Num | F5 Because you don't have good interview skills | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have good interview skills? |
| 4/2009 | LDF005K | Num | F5 Because you don't have good interview skills | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have good interview skills? |
| 5/2010 | LEF005H | Num | F5H Because you don't have good interview skills | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each statement please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have good interview skills? |
| 6/2011 | LFF005H | Num | F5H Because you don't have good interview skills | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have good interview skills? |
| 7/2012 | LGF005F | Num | F5f Because you don't have good interview skills | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have good interview skills? |
| 8/2013 | LHF005F | Num | F5f Because you don't have good interview skills | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have good interview skills? |
| 9/2014 | LIF005F | Num | F5f Because you don't have good interview skills | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have good interview skills? |
| 10/2015 | LJF005F | Num | F5f Because you don't have good interview skills | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have good interview skills? |
| 11/2016 | LKF005F | Num | F5f Because you don't have good interview skills | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have good interview skills? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF005K | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2008 | LCF005K | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2009 | LDF005K | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2010 | LEF005H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFF005H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2012 | LGF005F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2013 | LHF005F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2014 | LIF005F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2015 | LJF005F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2016 | LKF005F | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF005K | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCF005K | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDF005K | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LEF005H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFF005H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGF005F | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHF005F | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LIF005F | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJF005F | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKF005F | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Lack of skills in writing job applications |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because they lack skills in writing job applications. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF005L | Num | F5 Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications? |
| 3/2008 | LCF005L | Num | F5 Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications? |
| 4/2009 | LDF005L | Num | F5 Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications? |
| 5/2010 | LEF005I | Num | F5I Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each statement please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications? |
| 6/2011 | LFF005I | Num | F5I Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications? |
| 7/2012 | LGF005G | Num | F5g Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications? |
| 8/2013 | LHF005G | Num | F5g Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications? |
| 9/2014 | LIF005G | Num | F5g Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications? |
| 10/2015 | LJF005G | Num | F5g Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications? |
| 11/2016 | LKF005G | Num | F5g Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF005L | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2008 | LCF005L | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2009 | LDF005L | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2010 | LEF005I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFF005I | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2012 | LGF005G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2013 | LHF005G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2014 | LIF005G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2015 | LJF005G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2016 | LKF005G | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF005L | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCF005L | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDF005L | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LEF005I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFF005I | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGF005G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHF005G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LIF005G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJF005G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKF005G | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Lack confidence |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because they lack confidence. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF005M | Num | F5 Because you lack confidence | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you lack confidence? |
| 3/2008 | LCF005M | Num | F5 Because you lack confidence | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you lack confidence? |
| 4/2009 | LDF005M | Num | F5 Because you lack confidence | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you lack confidence? |
| 5/2010 | LEF005J | Num | F5J Because you lack confidence | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each statement please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you lack confidence? |
| 6/2011 | LFF005J | Num | F5J Because you lack confidence | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you lack confidence? |
| 7/2012 | LGF005H | Num | F5h Because you lack confidence | Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you lack confidence? |
| 8/2013 | LHF005H | Num | F5h Because you lack confidence | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you lack confidence? |
| 9/2014 | LIF005H | Num | F5h Because you lack confidence | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you lack confidence? |
| 10/2015 | LJF005H | Num | F5h Because you lack confidence | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job? Because you lack confidence |
| 11/2016 | LKF005H | Num | F5h Because you lack confidence | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you lack confidence? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF005M | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2008 | LCF005M | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2009 | LDF005M | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2010 | LEF005J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFF005J | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 7/2012 | LGF005H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 8/2013 | LHF005H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 9/2014 | LIF005H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 10/2015 | LJF005H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 11/2016 | LKF005H | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF005M | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCF005M | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDF005M | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LEF005J | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFF005J | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 7/2012 | LGF005H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHF005H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LIF005H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 10/2015 | LJF005H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKF005H | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Not good with numbers |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because they are not good with numbers. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF005N | Num | F5 Because you are not good with numbers | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you are not good with numbers? |
| 3/2008 | LCF005N | Num | F5 Because you are not good with numbers | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you are not good with numbers? |
| 4/2009 | LDF005N | Num | F5 Because you are not good with numbers | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you are not good with numbers? |
| 5/2010 | LEF005K | Num | F5K Because you are not good with numbers | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each statement please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you are not good with numbers? |
| 6/2011 | LFF005K | Num | F5K Because you are not good with numbers | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you are not good with numbers? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF005N | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 3/2008 | LCF005N | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 4/2009 | LDF005N | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 5/2010 | LEF005K | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFF005K | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBF005N | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 3/2008 | LCF005N | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 4/2009 | LDF005N | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LEF005K | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFF005K | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Poor language or communication skills |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because of poor language or communication skills. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEF005L | Num | F5L Because of poor language or communication skills | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each statement please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of poor language or communication skills? |
| 6/2011 | LFF005L | Num | F5L Because of poor language or communication skills | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of poor language or communication skills? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEF005L | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFF005L | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEF005L | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFF005L | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Age, gender or other discrimination |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because of age, gender or other discrimination. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEF005M | Num | F5M Because of age, gender or other discrimination | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each statement please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of age, gender or other discrimination? |
| 6/2011 | LFF005M | Num | F5M Because of age, gender or other discrimination | I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of age, gender or other discrimination? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEF005M | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFF005M | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEF005M | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFF005M | Looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Age discrimination |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because of their age. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEF006A | Num | F6A Employers think you are too young or too old | Was it because: Employers think you are too young or too old |
| 6/2011 | LFF006A | Num | F6A Employers think you are too young or too old | Was it because: Employers think you are too young or too old |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEF006A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFF006A | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEF006A | Trouble finding a job because of discrimination (F5M = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFF006A | Trouble finding a job because of discrimination (F5M = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Other discrimination |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because of other discrimination. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEF006D | Num | F6D Trouble finding a job because of other discrimination | Was it because: Something else (SPECIFY\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_) |
| 6/2011 | LFF006D | Num | F6D Trouble finding a job because of other discrimination | Was it because: Something else (SPECIFY\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEF006D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
| 6/2011 | LFF006D | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEF006D | Trouble finding a job because of discrimination (F5M = 1) |
| 6/2011 | LFF006D | Trouble finding a job because of discrimination (F5M = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Seeking employment: Economic climate |

|  |
| --- |
| Job prospects |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent agrees that changes in the Australian economy are a major reason they do not have a job at the time of interview. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDF014A | Num | F14A Economy is a major reason I do not have a job | I'm going to read out some statements, and I'd like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: Changes in the Australian economy are a major reason I do not have a job at the moment. |
| 5/2010 | LEF014A | Num | F14A Economy is a major reason I do not have a job | I'm going to read out some statements, and I'd like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: Australian economy is a major reason I do not have a job at the moment. |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDF014A | 1 | 1 Strongly Agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither agree nor disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Disagree |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Strongly Disagree |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Refused |
| 5/2010 | LEF014A | 1 | 1 Strongly Agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither agree nor disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Disagree |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Strongly Disagree |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Refused |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDF014A | Not at school (A1 not 1 and A2A not 2) and not studying (C92 not answered) and looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LEF014A | Not studying (C92 not answered) and looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Study plans |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the extent to which the respondent agrees that the current economic situation makes it more likely they will do some study in the following year. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDF014B | Num | F14B Economy makes me more likely to study next year | I'm going to read out some statements, and I'd like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: The current economic situation makes it more likely that I will do some study next year. |
| 5/2010 | LEF014B | Num | F14B Economy makes me more likely to study next year | I'm going to read out some statements, and I'd like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with each one: The current economic situation makes it more likely that I will do some study next year. |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDF014B | 1 | 1 Strongly Agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither agree nor disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Disagree |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Strongly Disagree |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Refused |
| 5/2010 | LEF014B | 1 | 1 Strongly Agree |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Agree |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Neither agree nor disagree |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Disagree |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Strongly Disagree |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Don't know |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Refused |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4/2009 | LDF014B | Not at school (A1 not 1 and A2A not 2) and not studying (C92 not answered) and looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 5/2010 | LEF014B | Not studying (C92 not answered) and looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Seeking employment: Aspirations |

|  |
| --- |
| Wages |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the amount of pay for the lowest wage or salary the respondent would accept to begin working in a new job immediately. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEF015 | Num | F15 Lowest acceptable pay for hypothetical full-time job | You told me that you were looking for a job. What would be the lowest wage or salary you would accept to work full-time in a new job to begin immediately? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEF015 | 9999999 | 9999999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEF015 | Currently looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Frequency of pay |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the frequency of pay for the lowest wage or salary the respondent would accept to begin working in a new job immediately. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEF016 | Num | F16 Unit of measurement for answer in F15 | Would that be.(READ OUT IF NECESSARY) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEF016 | 1 | 1 Per hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Per week |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Once a fortnight |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Per month |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Per year (annually) |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEF016 | Specified answer in F15 |

|  |
| --- |
| Would move to improve job opportunities |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent would move to another city or town to improve their job or career opportunities. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEF017 | Num | F17 Would move to new city/town to improve job opportunities | Would you move to another city or town to improve your job or career opportunities? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEF017 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Maybe |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEF017 | Currently looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Main reason would not move for job opportunities |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the main reason why the respondent would not move to another city or town to improve their job or career opportunities. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEF018 | Num | F18 Main reason would not move to improve job opportunities | What (is/would be) the main reason you would not move? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEF018 | 1 | 1 Still in school/study |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy with job situation |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Miss family/friends |
|  |  | 4 | 4 No guarantee of finding work elsewhere |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Uncertainty/afraid of changes (different city, people) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Cultural, linguistic or social reasons |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Cost of living elsewhere too high |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Moving too expensive |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Education/professional recognition |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Caring for own child |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Other family responsibilities |
|  |  | 12 | 12 Happy where I am |
|  |  | 13 | 13 Other |
|  |  | 14 | 14 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEF018 | Would not move to improve job opportunities (F17 = 0 or 3) |

|  |
| --- |
| Not in the labour force: Main Activity |

|  |
| --- |
| Main Activity |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the respondent's main activity. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBG001 | Num | G1 Main activity | What would you say is your present main activity? |
| 3/2008 | LCG001 | Num | G1 Main activity | What would you say is your present main activity? |
| 4/2009 | LDG001 | Num | G1 Main activity | What would you say is your present main activity? |
| 5/2010 | LEG001 | Num | G1 Main activity | What would you say is your present main activity? |
| 6/2011 | LFG001 | Num | G1 Main activity | What would you say is your present main activity? |
| 7/2012 | LGG001 | Num | G1 Main activity | What would you say is your present main activity? |
| 8/2013 | LHG001 | Num | G1 Main activity | What would you say is your present main activity? |
| 9/2014 | LIG001 | Num | G1 Main activity | What would you say is your present main activity? |
| 10/2015 | LJG001 | Num | G1 Main activity | What would you say is your present main activity? |
| 11/2016 | LKG001 | Num | G1 Main activity | What would you say is your present main activity? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBG001 | 1 | 1 Study/training |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Home duties/looking after children |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Travel or holiday |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Ill/unable to work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 3/2008 | LCG001 | 1 | 1 Study/training |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Home duties/looking after children |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Travel or holiday |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Ill/unable to work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 4/2009 | LDG001 | 1 | 1 Study/training |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Home duties/looking after children |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Travel or holiday |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Ill/unable to work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 5/2010 | LEG001 | 1 | 1 Study/training |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Home duties/looking after children |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Travel or holiday |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Ill/unable to work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 6/2011 | LFG001 | 1 | 1 Study/training |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Home duties/looking after children |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Travel or holiday |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Ill/unable to work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 7/2012 | LGG001 | 1 | 1 Study/training |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Home duties/looking after children |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Travel or holiday |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Ill/unable to work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 8/2013 | LHG001 | 1 | 1 Study/training |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Home duties/looking after children |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Travel or holiday |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Ill/unable to work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 9/2014 | LIG001 | 1 | 1 Study/training |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Home duties/looking after children |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Travel or holiday |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Ill/unable to work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 10/2015 | LJG001 | 1 | 1 Study/training |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Home duties/looking after children |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Travel or holiday |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Ill/unable to work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |
| 11/2016 | LKG001 | 1 | 1 Study/training |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Home duties/looking after children |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Travel or holiday |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Ill/unable to work |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Other |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBG001 | Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B7 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / C83B = 1 / CA2 = 3 and CA5 = 1), 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2), 3) At school (A1 = 1), 4) Working (D4 is answered), 5) Currently looking |
| 3/2008 | LCG001 | Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B7 = 1 / CA39 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / C83B = 1 / CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1), 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2), 3) At school (A1 = 2 or A2A = 2), 4) Working (D4 is answered), 5 |
| 4/2009 | LDG001 | Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B7 = 1 / CA39 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / C83B = 1 / CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1), 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2), 3) At school (A1 = 2 or A2A = 2), 4) Working (D4 is answered), |
| 5/2010 | LEG001 | Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B9 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / CA50 = 1 / C82 = 1 / CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1), 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C80 = 1 or 2), 3) Working (D4 is answered), 4) Currently looking |
| 6/2011 | LFG001 | Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B9 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / CA50 = 1 / C82 = 1 / CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1), 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C80 = 1 or 2), 3) Working (D4 is answered), 4) Currently looking |
| 7/2012 | LGG001 | Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (CA33=1 /CB1=1 / CC17=1 / C83=1 / CA8=3 and CA11=1) 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1/CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) 3) Working (D4 is answered) 4) Currently looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 8/2013 | LHG001 | Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (CA33=1 / CB1=1 / CC17=1 / C83=1 / CA8=3 and CA11=1) 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1/CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) 3) Working (D4 is answered) 4) Currently looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 9/2014 | LIG001 | Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B9=1 /CA33=1 /CB1=1 / CC17=1 / C83=1 / CA8=3 and CA11=1) 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1/CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) 3) At school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) 4) Working (D4 is answered) 5) Curren |
| 10/2015 | LJG001 | Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (CA33=1 /CB1=1 / CC17=1 / C83=1 / CA8=3 and CA11=1) 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1/CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) 3) Working (D4 is answered) 4) Currently looking for work (F1 = 1) |
| 11/2016 | LKG001 | Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (CA33=1 /CB1=1 / CC17=1 / C83=1 / CA8=3 and CA11=1) 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1/CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) 3) Working (D4 is answered) 4) Currently looking for work (F1 = 1) |

|  |
| --- |
| Not in the labour force: Education |

|  |
| --- |
| Likelihood of beginning full-time study |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine when the respondent thinks they will begin full-time study. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBG002 | Num | G2 Full-time study likely in next five years | How likely is it that you will begin full time study in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely? |
| 3/2008 | LCG002 | Num | G2 Full-time study likely in next five years | How likely is it that you will begin full time study in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely? |
| 4/2009 | LDG002 | Num | G2 Full-time study likely in next five years | How likely is it that you will begin full time study in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely? |
| 5/2010 | LEG002 | Num | G2 Full-time study likely in next five years | How likely is it that you will begin full time study in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely? |
| 6/2011 | LFG002 | Num | G2 Full-time study likely in next five years | How likely is it that you will begin full time STUDY in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely? |
| 7/2012 | LGG002 | Num | G2 Full-time study likely in next five years | How likely is it that you will begin full time study in the next five years? |
| 8/2013 | LHG002 | Num | G2 Full-time study likely in next five years | How likely is it that you will begin full time study in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely? |
| 9/2014 | LIG002 | Num | G2 Full-time study likely in next five years | How likely is it that you will begin full time study in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely? |
| 10/2015 | LJG002 | Num | G2 Full-time study likely in next five years | How likely is it that you will begin full-time study in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely? |
| 11/2016 | LKG002 | Num | G2 Full-time study likely in next five years | How likely is it that you will begin full-time study in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBG002 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 3/2008 | LCG002 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 4/2009 | LDG002 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 5/2010 | LEG002 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFG002 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 7/2012 | LGG002 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHG002 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LIG002 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJG002 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKG002 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBG002 | Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B7 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / C83B = 1 / CA2 = 3 and CA5 = 1), 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2), 3) At school (A1 = 1), 4) Working (D4 is answered), 5) Currently looking |
| 3/2008 | LCG002 | Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B7 = 1 / CA39 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / C83B = 1 / CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1), 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2), 3) At school (A1 = 2 or A2A = 2), 4) Working (D4 is answered), 5 |
| 4/2009 | LDG002 | Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B7 = 1 / CA39 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / C83B = 1 / CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1), 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2), 3) At school (A1 = 2 or A2A = 2), 4) Working (D4 is answered), |
| 5/2010 | LEG002 | Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B9 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / CA50 = 1 / C82 = 1 / CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1), 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C80 = 1 or 2), 3) Working (D4 is answered), 4) Currently looking |
| 6/2011 | LFG002 | As for LFG001 |
| 7/2012 | LGG002 | As for G1 |
| 8/2013 | LHG002 | As for G1 |
| 9/2014 | LIG002 | As for G1 |
| 10/2015 | LJG002 | As for G1 |
| 11/2016 | LKG002 | As for G1 |

|  |
| --- |
| Timeframe for beginning study |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent intends to commence full-time study in the next five years. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBG003 | Num | G3 Timeframe for full-time study | How soon do you think you will do this? Is it .(READ OUT)? |
| 3/2008 | LCG003 | Num | G3 Timeframe for full-time study | How soon do you think you will do this? Is it .(READ OUT)? |
| 4/2009 | LDG003 | Num | G3 Timeframe for full-time study | How soon do you think you will do this? Is it .(READ OUT)? |
| 5/2010 | LEG003 | Num | G3 Timeframe for full-time study | How soon do you think you will do this? Is it . ? |
| 6/2011 | LFG003 | Num | G3 Timeframe for full-time study | How soon do you think you will do this? |
| 7/2012 | LGG003 | Num | G3 Timeframe for full-time study | How soon do you think you will do this? Is it .(READ OUT)? |
| 8/2013 | LHG003 | Num | G3 Timeframe for full-time study | How soon do you think you will do this? Is it ...(READ OUT)? |
| 9/2014 | LIG003 | Num | G3 Timeframe for full-time study | How soon do you think you will do this? Is it .(READ OUT)? |
| 10/2015 | LJG003 | Num | G3 Timeframe for full-time study | How soon do you think you will do this? Is it ...(READ OUT)? |
| 11/2016 | LKG003 | Num | G3 Timeframe for full-time study | How soon do you think you will do this? Is it ...(READ OUT)? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBG003 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 3/2008 | LCG003 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 4/2009 | LDG003 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 5/2010 | LEG003 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFG003 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 7/2012 | LGG003 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHG003 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LIG003 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJG003 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKG003 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBG003 | Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2) |
| 3/2008 | LCG003 | Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2) |
| 4/2009 | LDG003 | Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2) |
| 5/2010 | LEG003 | Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2) |
| 6/2011 | LFG003 | Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2) |
| 7/2012 | LGG003 | Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2) |
| 8/2013 | LHG003 | Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2) |
| 9/2014 | LIG003 | Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2) |
| 10/2015 | LJG003 | Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2) |
| 11/2016 | LKG003 | Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Not in the labour force: Employment |

|  |
| --- |
| Likelihood of seeking employment |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine when the respondent thinks they will begin work. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBG004 | Num | G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years | How likely is it that you will look for work in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely? |
| 3/2008 | LCG004 | Num | G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years | How likely is it that you will look for work in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely? |
| 4/2009 | LDG004 | Num | G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years | How likely is it that you will look for work in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely? |
| 5/2010 | LEG004 | Num | G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years | How likely is it that you will look for work in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely? |
| 6/2011 | LFG004 | Num | G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years | How likely is it that you will look for WORK in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely? |
| 7/2012 | LGG004 | Num | G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years | How likely is it that you will look for work in the next five years |
| 8/2013 | LHG004 | Num | G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years | How likely is it that you will look for work in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely? |
| 9/2014 | LIG004 | Num | G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years | How likely is it that you will look for work in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely? |
| 10/2015 | LJG004 | Num | G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years | How likely is it that you will look for work in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely? |
| 11/2016 | LKG004 | Num | G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years | How likely is it that you will look for work in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBG004 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 3/2008 | LCG004 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 4/2009 | LDG004 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 5/2010 | LEG004 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFG004 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 7/2012 | LGG004 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHG004 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LIG004 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJG004 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKG004 | 1 | 1 Very likely |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Somewhat likely |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Not very likely |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Not at all likely |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBG004 | Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B7 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / C83B = 1 / CA2 = 3 and CA5 = 1), 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2), 3) At school (A1 = 1), 4) Working (D4 is answered), 5) Currently looking |
| 3/2008 | LCG004 | Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B7 = 1 / CA39 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / C83B = 1 / CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1), 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2), 3) At school (A1 = 2 or A2A = 2), 4) Working (D4 is answered), 5 |
| 4/2009 | LDG004 | Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B7 = 1 / CA39 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / C83B = 1 / CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1), 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2), 3) At school (A1 = 2 or A2A = 2), 4) Working (D4 is answered), |
| 5/2010 | LEG004 | Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B9 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / CA50 = 1 / C82 = 1 / CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1), 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C80 = 1 or 2), 3) Working (D4 is answered), 4) Currently looking |
| 6/2011 | LFG004 | As for LFG001 |
| 7/2012 | LGG004 | As for G1 |
| 8/2013 | LHG004 | As for G1 |
| 9/2014 | LIG004 | As for G1 |
| 10/2015 | LJG004 | As for G1 |
| 11/2016 | LKG004 | As for G1 |

|  |
| --- |
| Timeframe for seeking employment |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent intends to look for work in the next five years. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBG005 | Num | G5 Timeframe for looking for work | How soon do you think you will do this? Is it .(READ OUT)? |
| 3/2008 | LCG005 | Num | G5 Timeframe for looking for work | How soon do you think you will do this? Is it .(READ OUT)? |
| 4/2009 | LDG005 | Num | G5 Timeframe for looking for work | How soon do you think you will do this? Is it .(READ OUT)? |
| 5/2010 | LEG005 | Num | G5 Timeframe for looking for work | How soon do you think you will do this? Is it . ? |
| 6/2011 | LFG005 | Num | G5 Timeframe for looking for work | How soon do you think you will do this? |
| 7/2012 | LGG005 | Num | G5 Timeframe for looking for work | How soon do you think you will do this? Is it .(READ OUT)? |
| 8/2013 | LHG005 | Num | G5 Timeframe for looking for work | How soon do you think you will do this? Is it ...(READ OUT)? |
| 9/2014 | LIG005 | Num | G5 Timeframe for looking for work | How soon do you think you will do this? Is it .(READ OUT)? |
| 10/2015 | LJG005 | Num | G5 Timeframe for looking for work | How soon do you think you will do this? Is it ...(READ OUT)? |
| 11/2016 | LKG005 | Num | G5 Timeframe for looking for work | How soon do you think you will do this? Is it ...(READ OUT)? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBG005 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 3/2008 | LCG005 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 4/2009 | LDG005 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 5/2010 | LEG005 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 6/2011 | LFG005 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 7/2012 | LGG005 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 8/2013 | LHG005 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 9/2014 | LIG005 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 10/2015 | LJG005 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |
| 11/2016 | LKG005 | 1 | 1 Within a year |
|  |  | 2 | 2 2 years |
|  |  | 3 | 3 3 or 4 years |
|  |  | 4 | 4 5 years or more |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/2007 | LBG005 | Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2) |
| 3/2008 | LCG005 | Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2) |
| 4/2009 | LDG005 | Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2) |
| 5/2010 | LEG005 | Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2) |
| 6/2011 | LFG005 | Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2) |
| 7/2012 | LGG005 | Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2) |
| 8/2013 | LHG005 | Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2) |
| 9/2014 | LIG005 | Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2) |
| 10/2015 | LJG005 | Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2) |
| 11/2016 | LKG005 | Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2) |

|  |
| --- |
| Not in the labour force: Aspirations |

|  |
| --- |
| Wages |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the lowest wage or salary the respondent would accept to begin working in a new job immediately. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEG006 | Num | G6 Lowest acceptable pay for hypothetical full-time job | If you were looking for a job, what would be the lowest wage or salary you would accept to work full-time in a new job, to begin immediately? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEG006 | 9999999 | 9999999 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEG006 | As for LEG001 (not working, not looking for work, not in full-time study or not at school) |

|  |
| --- |
| Frequency of pay |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the frequency of pay for the lowest wage or salary the respondent would accept to begin working in a new job immediately. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEG007 | Num | G7 Unit of measurement for answer in G6 | Would that be.(READ OUT IF NECESSARY) |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEG007 | 1 | 1 Per hour |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Per week |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Once a fortnight |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Per month |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Per year (annually) |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEG007 | Specified answer in G6 |

|  |
| --- |
| Would move to improve job opportunities |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine whether the respondent would move to another city or town to improve their job or career opportunities. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEG008 | Num | G8 Would move to new city/town to improve job opportunities | Would you move to another city or town to improve your job or career opportunities? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEG008 | 0 | 0 No |
|  |  | 1 | 1 Yes |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Maybe |
|  |  | 4 | 4 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEG008 | As for LEG001 (not working, not looking for work, not in full-time study or not at school) |

|  |
| --- |
| Main reason would not move for job opportunities |

Purpose

|  |
| --- |
| To determine the main reason why the respondent would not move to another city or town to improve their job or career opportunities. |

Variables

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Variable type** | **Variable label** | **Question** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEG009 | Num | G9 Main reason would not move to improve job opportunities | What (is/would be) the main reason you would not move? |

Values

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Values** | **Values label** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEG009 | 1 | 1 Still in school/study |
|  |  | 2 | 2 Happy with job situation |
|  |  | 3 | 3 Miss family/friends |
|  |  | 4 | 4 No guarantee of finding work elsewhere |
|  |  | 5 | 5 Uncertainty/afraid of changes (different city, people) |
|  |  | 6 | 6 Cultural, linguistic or social reasons |
|  |  | 7 | 7 Cost of living elsewhere too high |
|  |  | 8 | 8 Moving too expensive |
|  |  | 9 | 9 Education/professional recognition |
|  |  | 10 | 10 Caring for own child |
|  |  | 11 | 11 Other family responsibilities |
|  |  | 12 | 12 Happy where I am |
|  |  | 13 | 13 Other |
|  |  | 14 | 14 Don't know |

Base Population

| **Wave/ Year** | **Variable name** | **Base population** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5/2010 | LEG009 | Would not move to improve job opportunities (G8 = 0 or 3) |